TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 4, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 22 (1929–31). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **22**–163.

EUROPE.

Iceland (Ísland).

Mesolite, 319 ; Stilbite, 317
Berufjord, Mesolite, 320 ; Stilbite, 371
Kvosafoss, Partially fused granite, **22**–163
Teigarhorn, Heulandite, 369 ; Scolecite, 320

Faeroes (Færøerne).

Thomsonite, 376

Norway (Norge).

Emerald, 73 ; Platinum in rocks, 78 ; Sagvandite, 286
Alvdal, Talc, magnesite, 170
Arendal, Babingtonite, 108
Barkevik, Barkevikite, 200
Fen, Carbonate-silicate rocks, 286
Grundesund, Tourmaline, 204
Iveland, Sætersdalen, Thortveitite, 280
Kåbuland, Iveland, Setesdal, Blomstrandine, 527
Langesund, Wöhlerite, 89
Larvig, Elaeolite, **22**–570
Lindvikskollen, Kragerø, Sphene, 281
Moss, Bröggerite, 113
Orkla, Pyritic-ore, 232
Seiland, Hammerfast, Barbierite, 127
Snarum, Magnesite, 170
Sulitjelma, Danaite, 236 ; Pyritic-ore, 232

Sweden (Sverige).

Bibliogr., 487, 490 ; Hyperite, **22**–535 ; Old min. collections, 492–3 ; Sandstones, 404
Alnö, Carbonate-silicate rocks, 286
Brodd mine, Säter, Mispickel, 13
Falun, Anthophyllite, 356
Gudmundstrop, Sala, Gudmundite, 12, **22**–620
Hakansbö, Glaucodot, 333
Hamrånge, Gävle, Hamrongite, 44
Harstig mine, Pajsberg, Rhodonite, 332, **22**–194
Jakobsberg, Jacobsite, &c., 13 ; Plumboferrite, 89 ; Haematophanite, **22**–621
Kaveltorp, Tremolite, 356
Långban, List of minerals, map, 469 ; Ore-deposits, 178 ; Minerals, 277, 331, 496, **22**–194, **22**–614, **22**–616, **22**–624
Lillaverke, Småland, Meteorite, 417
Nordmark, Wermland, 13, 497
Skrikerum, Klockmannite, 14
Stockholm, Geol. Soc., 487, 490 ; Sphene-spotted granite, 129
Tuna Hästberg, Iron-rhodonite, 527
Uttersvik, Tunaberg, Cummingtonite, 356
Vester Silvberg, Iron-rhodonite, 528

Finland (Suomi).

Rock-analyses, 511 ; Sagvandite, 286
Esbo, Orbicular granite, 40
Impilahti, Lake Lagoda, Wiikite, 249
Kangasala, Orbicular granite, 40
Kiihtelysvaara, Nepheline-syenite, 395
Nuolainniemi, Impilahti, Lake Lagoda, Nuolaite, 249, **22**–626
Pargas, Hornblende, 390
Puutsaari, Orbicular granite, 40
Uuksu, Karelia, Beryl, 328
Virvik, Orbicular granite, 40

Russia (Rossiya).

Gem-stones, 292 ; Rock analyses, 511 ; Uranium minerals, 117

Northern Russia.

Imandra lake, Kola, Nepheline sand, 78
Khibinsky (= *Umptek*), *Kola*, 180, 246, 373
Kola, Aenigmatite, 200 ; Fersmanite, **22**–620
Lovozersky (= *Luyavrurt*), *Kola*, 180, 373
Murman coast, Murmanite, **22**–625
Turja, Kola, Turjaite, 43

Central Russia.

Chikalovichi, Minsk, Meteorite, 421
Glasatovo, Kashin, Tver, Meteorite, 119
Kolyban, Minsk, Meteorite, 260, 421
Kruki, Rechitzka, Minsk, Meteorite, 421
Kutzovka, Kaporenki, Minsk, Meteorite, 420
Mozyr, Minsk, Meteorite, 261, 421
Posudov, Minsk, Meteorite, 421
Starina, Minsk, Meteorite, 421
Zamoshe, Minsk, Meteorite, 421

Southern Russia.

Minerals, 181
Chuhchur river, Mt. Elbrus, Elbrussite, 342, **22**-619
Kara-Dagh, Crimea, Zeolites, 181
Khodyzhenskaya, Maikop, Whewellite, 377
Saki lakes, Crimea, Hexahydrite, 378
Trudorsky mine, Donetz, Palygorskite, 326

Ukraine.

Mariupol, Nepheline, 202, **22**-596; Rocks, 395
Petrovsk, Krivoy-Rog, Nontronite, 327
Stary-Krym mine, Mariupol, Nontronite, 327
Tomakovka, Ekaterinoslav, Meteorite 421

Ural.

Antiperthite, 218; Emerald, 73; Kupfferite, 528; Pseudoglaucophane, 16
Ekaterinburg, Rhodonite, 331
Ilmen Mts., Elaeolite, **22**-570; Silico-ilmenite, 499, **22**-628; Sulphate-cancrinite, 379, 499
Kurochkin valley, Vishnevy Mts., Wischnewite, 499
Miask, Cancrinite, 279, 355
Motchaline-log, Borzovka river, Kyshtymsk, Lessingite, 150, **22**-623
Wischnewy Gory, (Vishnevy Mts.), Wischnewite, **22**-630

Lithuania (Lietuva).

Meteorites, 419
Padvarninkai, Androniškis, Meteorite, 419

Poland (Polska).

Bibliography, 51, 489; Rock analyses, 511
Kałusz, Blödite, 334
Lublin, Lublinite, 334
Mt. Paławsk, Vistula, Lublinite, 334
Tatra Mts., Chlorite-schists, 47
Wżar, Szczawnica, Plagioclase, 283

Germany (Deutschland).

Bibliogr., 488; Barium, **22**-257
Danzig, Amber, 297

Rhineland (Rheinland).

Aachen, Banded pyrite, 76
Barusenberg, Rocks, 399
Dächelsberg, Rhine, Basalt, 389
Dockweiler, Eifel, Olivine, 198
Drachenfels, Rhine, Basalt, 389; Sanidine-anorthoclase, **22**-627
Ettringer-Bellerberg, Rocks, 399
Fornicher Kopf, Rocks, 399
Hannebacher Ley, Rocks, 399
Herchenberg, Rocks, 399
Hochsimmer, Rocks, 399
Hühnerberg, Ittenbach, Rocks, 400
Idar, Nahe, Inst. f. Edelstein-Forschung, 251
Laacher See, 38, 355, 399
Lorenzfelsen, Rocks, 399
Niedermendig, Rocks, 399
Ohlig's quarry, Plaidt, Rocks, 399
Ölberg, Siebengebirge, Molybdenite, 400
Rodderberg, Mehlem, Rocks, 399
Sulzbusch, Rocks, 399
Veitskopf, Thür, Rocks, 399
Wehr, Laacher See, Sanidine, 198

Hanover (Hannover).

Adolfsglück mine, Hope, Zirklerite, 15
Eime, Boracite, 31
Oesede, Osnabrück, Meteorite, 258
Osnabrück, Quartz, 28

Hesse and Nassau.

Dehrn, Nassau, Dehrnite, 342, **22**-618
Hanau, Meteorite, 418
Melibocus, Odenwald, Rocks, **22**-527
Rhön Mts., Hornblende, **22**-564
Vogelsberg, Hesse, Hornblende, 87
Zeilberg, Rhön, Olivine, 198
Zwingenberg, Bergstrasse, Rocks, **22**-527

Harz and Thuringia.

Lerbach, Harz, Klockmannite, 14
Roter Bär mine, Andreasberg, Selenium-ores, 76
Radauthal, Harz, Alkali-hornblendes, 284; Rhodonite, **22**-200
Schmiedefeld, Thuringia, Thuringite, 334
Thuringia, Schaumspat, 506
Tilkerode, Harz, Allopalladium, 383

Baden.

Heidelberg, Orthoclase, 210
Kaiserstuhl, Essexitic rocks, 45
Lörrach, Brushite, 140
Oberschaffhausen, Kaiserstuhl, Phillipsite 400
Schwarzwald, Red earth, 416
Wiesloch, Banded pyrite, 76; Gypsum, 176

Württemberg.

Pfullingen, Meteorite, 418
Swabian Alps, Iron-ores, 415

BAVARIA (Bayern).

Fürstenstein, Bayerischer Wald, Sphene-spotted granite, 129
Gross schlattengrün, Oberpfalz, Olivine, 198
Irschenrieth, Oberpfalz, Almandine, 198
Tachau, Nontronite, 328
Weissenburg, Calcite, 235
Wölsendorf, Radioactive haloes in fluorite, 114

SAXONY (Sachsen).

Breitenbrunn, Christophite, 26
Dresden, Min. Soc., 493
Freiberg, Nacrite, 247; Baryte, **22**-270
Hartmannsdorf, Pyroxene-granulite, 392
Langenstriegis, Wavellite, 516
Marienberg, Baryte, **22**-269
Oberwiesenthal, Rocks, 513
Ölsnitz, Vanadium, **22**-612
Saubach, Vogtland, Arsenic minerals, 88
Waldheim, Prismatine, 109

PRUSSIAN SILESIA (Schlesien).

Deutsch-Bleischarley mine, Ores, 409
Riesengebirge, Orthoclase, 210
Scharley, Banded pyrite, 76
Striegau, Sphene-spotted granite, 129

Belgium (Belgique).

Barium, **22**-257
Altenberg, Eggonite, 332
Vodelée, Calcite, 96

British Isles.

ENGLAND.

Abandoned mines, 178, 468; List of mines, 468; List of quarries, 310; Apatite in sedimentary rocks, 133
Dorking, Surrey, Apatite, **22**-94
Charnwood, Leicestershire, Authigenic felspar in Keuper Marl, 390
Croft, Leicestershire, Zeolites, **22**-lv
Derbyshire, List of baryte localities, **22**-263; fluorite localities, **22**-264
Ewell, Surrey, Apatite, **22**-94
Liverpool, Geol. bibliogr., 487
Northampton, Iron-ore, 133
Wotherton mine, Chirbury, Shropshire, Baryte, **22**-264

Cornwall.

Miners, 468; Chalcophyllite, 520; Germanium in stannite, 141; Quartz twins, 127; Uranium minerals, 117, 414
East Pool mine, Camborne, Scheelite after wolframite, 507
Kenidjack, Hornfels, 402

Devonshire.

Babbacombe Bay, Baryte, **22**-264
Budleigh Salterton, Vanadium, **22**-609
Exeter, Bleached shales, **22**-613
Exmouth, Bleached shales, **22**-609
Hope's Nose, Torquay, Gold, **22**-159
Withycombe Raleigh, Vanadium, **22**-609

Somersetshire.

Dolbury Hill, Churchill, Mendipite, 310
Mendip Hills, History of mining, 309
Nether Stowey, Baryte, **22**-264
Wells, Authigenic felspar in Dolomitic conglomerate, 390
Worle Hill, Smithsonite, 310

Yorkshire.

Minerals, 178; heavy minerals in rocks, **22**-421
Cleveland, Tholeiite dike, **22**-36
Lunehead mines, Baryte, **22**-263
Scarborough, Scarbroite, 479

Westmorland.

List of barium localities, **22**-262; Minerals, 178
Scordale mines, Hilton, Fluorite, **22**-263

Cumberland.

List of barium localities, **22**-262; Minerals, 178
Brownley Hill mine, Nenthead, Fluorite, **22**-263
Crowgarth mine, Egremont, Baryte, **22**-266
Dalmellington mine, Frizington, Baryte, **22**-265
Gilderdale, Alston, Whin sill, **22**-110
Mowbray mine, Frizington, Baryte, **22**-265
Pallaflat mine, Egremont, Baryte, **22**-269
Parkside mine, Frizington, Baryte, **22**-265
Rotherhope mine, Alston, Fluorite, **22**-263
Thirlmere, Quartz-porphyry, **22**-171
Tyne Head, Whin sill, **22**-104

Co. Durham.

Minerals, 178; List of barium localities, **22**-262; fluorite localities, **22**-263; Whin sill, 398
Bolam, Tholeiite dike, **22**-38
Crook, Whin sill, 398, **22**-106
Hebburn, Tholeiite dike, **22**-34
High Force, Teesdale, Whin sill, **22**-103
Middleton, Teesdale, Whin sill, **22**-103
Sunderland, Authigenic felspar in Magnesian Limestone, 390

Northumberland.

Minerals, 178; List of barium localities, **22**-261-2; Whin sill, 398
Acklington, Tholeiite dike, **22**-28
Allenheads, Fluorite, **22**-263
Alnwick Moor, Felsite, **22**-110
Barrington, Tholeiite dike, **22**-21
Bingfield, Tholeiite dike, **22**-17
Black Burn, Whin sill, **22**-104
Castle Dene, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Caw Burn, Whin sill, pectolite, **22**-112
Coley Hill, Tholeiite dike, **22**-31
Crookdene, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Cross Hollows, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Horncastle Wood, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Kielderhead, Tholeiite dike, **22**-12
Kielder Viaduct, Tholeiite dike, **22**-26
Lambley Burn, Whin sill, **22**-104
Lisles Burn, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Morpeth, Tholeiite dike, **22**-14
Netherton, Tholeiite dike, **22**-30
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nat. Hist. Soc., 495
Ray Mill, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Snook Point, Whin sill, **22**-111
Tindale, Whin sill, **22**-104
Tynemouth, Tholeiite dike, **22**-20
Warksburn, Tholeiite dike, **22**-19
Whitley Bay, Tholeiite dike, **22**-21

Wales.

Abandoned mines, 468; Quarries, 310; Mines, 468
Amlwch, Anglesey, Dickite, 247
Cardiff, Apatite in sandstone, 133
Merthyr Tydfil, Millerite, 84

Isle of Man.

Abandoned mines, 178; Quarries, 310; Mines, 468.
Dhoon, Granite, **22**-494
Kionehenin, Granite, **22**-494

Scotland.

Mines, 468; Quarries, 310; Geology, 243; Rock province, 125; Dalradian Green Beds, **22**-239; Heavy minerals in granite, 134
Ardlui, Dumbarton, Schist, **22**-254
Ardnamurchan, Rocks, **22**-531-3
Ayrshire, Rocks, 288, **22**-525, **22**-531
Ballagioch Hills, Ayrshire, Rocks, 48
Ballochandrian, Cowal, Schist, **22**-254
Balquhidder, Perthshire, Schist, **22**-256
Bangly (Silver Hill) quarry, Haddington, Rocks, 400
Bayble, Eye Peninsula, Lewis, Rocks, 133
Bennan, Ayrshire, Rocks, 48
Binney Craig, West Lothian, Rocks, 134
Caddam, Forfar, Schist, **22**-256
Cairngorm, Banff, Topaz, 266
Caitshall Hill, Lewis, Rocks, 133
Clyde (Firth of), Rutile, 134
Dalmeny, Linlithgow, Tholeiite, **22**-368
Dalnacarn Craig, Perthshire, Garnet, **22**-255
Dundee, Rocks, 134
Gallowhill Brae, Arnage, Aberdeenshire, Cordierite, 219
Glen Clunie, Aberdeenshire, Rocks, **22**-530
Glen Coe, Rocks, **22**-527
Glen Cova, Forfar, Schist, **22**-254
Glen Etive, Rocks, **22**-527
Glen Fyne, Argyll, Schist, **22**-256
Hillswick, Shetland, Anthophyllite, 512
Hound Point, Fife, Rocks, 135
Inverkeithing, Fife, Rocks, 135
Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Rocks, 48
Kilkell, Dumbarton, Tholeiite, **22**-370
Leadhills, Minerals, 468, **22**-618
Lewis, Rocks, 133
Loch Boltachan, Perthshire, Schist, **22**-254
Mull, Basaltic magma, 125
North Queensferry, Fife, Rocks, 135
Old Kilpatrick, Thomsonite, 376
Partan Craig, North Berwick, Rocks, 135
Pittiely Burn, Perthshire, Schist, **22**-254
Scourie, Sutherland, Rocks, **22**-528
Strone Hill, Forfar, Schist, **22**-256
Talnotry, Kirkcudbrightshire, Ni-Co ore, 228
Wanlockhead, Minerals, 468
Wormit, Fifeshire, Pitchstone, 124

Ireland.

Benbradagh Hill, Dungiven, Londonderry, Authigenic felspar in sandstone, 390
Clonmel, Wavellite, 516
Kilbreckan (Monanoe) mine, Quin, Co. Clare, Kilbreckanite, **22**-621
Larne, Co. Antrim, Harringtonite, 323; Larnite, **22**-622
Leinster, Apatite in granite, 133
Scawt Hill, Larne, Co. Antrim, 84, 218, 330, **22**-77, **22**-222, **22**-439; Scawtite, **22**-627

France.

Min. Soc., 494; Barium, **22**-257
Arnaud-Guilhem, Haute-Garonne, Quartz, 188
Barfleur, Normandy, Apatite, **22**-92
Beaulieu, Bouches-du-Rhône, Pegmatitoid, 47
Bonne Nuit Bay, Jersey, Apatite, **22**-97
Caillouas lake, Hautes-Pyrénées, Granite, 129

Chausey Is., Normandy, Apatite, **22**–93
Collobrières, Grunerite, **22**–480
Esterel Mts., Quartz twins, 127
Flamanville, Normandy, Apatite, **22**–93
Four-la-Brouque, Auvergne, Quartz twins, 523
Mont de Vannes, Mélisey, Haute-Saône, Fluorite, 188
Paris, Acad. Sci., 493
Pierrefitte, Pyrénées, Grunerite, **22**–477
Pors-Even, Brittany, Apatite, **22**–95, **22**–98
Romanèche, Romanechite, 520
St. Pol de Léon, Brittany, Apatite, **22**–93
Salinelles, Gard, Meerschaum, 189
Trégastel, Brittany, Apatite, **22**–93
Trémuson, Côtes du-Nord, Ores, 410

Spain (España).

Ancient mines, 492 ; Barium, **22**–257 ; Mispickel, 331
Asturias, Minerals, 311
Bagur, Felspars, 282, 512
Camarena, Teruel, Felspars, 282, 512
Chenlo, Pontevedra, Nontronite, 328
Ferragut, Mahón, Balearic Is., Felspars, 282, 512
Ibiza (= *Eivissa*), *Balearic Is.*, 282, 512
Huelva, Pyritic-ore, 231
Huerta Arriba, Borgos, Pitchy copper-ore, 237
Mercadal, Reocín, Santander, Pyrite, 330
Ojuelos Altos, Fuente Ovejuna, Córdoba, Meteorite, 259
Olmedilla de Alarcón, Cuenca, Meteorite, 259
Santander, Blende, 26
Valverdejo, Cuenca, Meteorite, 259
Zarzalejo, Orthoclase, 37

Portugal.

Uranium minerals, 117
Mangualde, Beira Alta, Pegmatite minerals, 328

Italy (Italia).

Ancient mines, 492 ; Barium, **22**–257 ; Meteorites, 117

Calabria.

Bivongi, Ferrimolybdite, 139, 388

Campania.

Monte Somma, Vesuvius, 279, 355, 464, 480, 521, **22**–473, **22**–570
Napoli, Meteorite collection, 416
Stufe di Nerone, Baia, Napoli, Nahcolite, **22**–53, **22**–625
Vesuvius, 14, 89, 110, 139, 190, 280, 464, 508, 512, 524

Emilia.

Boccassuolo, Modena, Minerals, 470
Marano, Modena, Ilvaite, baryte, 471
Modena, Bibliography, 488 ; Minerals, 470–1
Reggio, Bibliogr., 488
San Biagio, Sestola, Anatase, 471
Toggiano, Valle del Dragone, Modena, 319, 407–1

Latium (Lazio).

Acquacetosa, Roma, Pseudophillipsite, 375
Capo di Bove, Roma, 375, **22**–571, **22**–587
Parco Chigi, Nepheline, 368, **22**–587
Sabatini, Lake Bracciano, Idocrase, 330
Trevignano, Sabazio, Haematite, 311

Piedmont (Piemonte).

Bettolina, valle di Ayas, Monte Rosa, Zeolites, 376
Cervadone (*Monte*) [= *Mt. Cherbadung*], *Val Devaro*, Sphene, diopside, 136
Forno (*Monte*), *Croveo, Val Devaro*, Sphene, 136
Forno (*Passo del*), *Arbola* [= *Ofenhorn*], *Val Devaro*, Sphene, 136
Laghi (*Passo dei*), *Val Devaro*, Sphene, 136
Miage glacier, Mont Blanc, 137, 320, 470
Mont Brouillard, Mont Blanc, Minerals, 469
Monte Rosso di Verra, Epidote, 137
Rossa, Val Devero, Sphene, 136
Traversella, Pyrite, 524
Viù (*valle di*), *valle di Lanzo*, 376, **22**–200

Sardinia (Sardegna).

Arenas, Plancheite, 311
Monte Ferru, Nepheline, **22**–587
Orani, Haematite, 520
Su Suergiu, Gerrei, Valentinite, 311
Tiny mine, Oriddo, Domusnovas, Caledonite, 432

Sicily (Sicilia)

Acicastello, Herschelite, 375
Cyclopean Isles, Analcime, 369, 375, 464, **22**–472
Etna, Pyroxènes, 508 ; Zamboninite, **22**–630
Monte Calvario, Etna, Szaboite, 521
Monti Rossi, Etna, Zamboninite, 249
Lipari, Liparite = chrysocolla, 139, **22**–623
Pantelleria, Cossyrite, 200 ; Rocks, 510
Linosa, Isole Pelagie, Olivine, 138

TRENTINO.

Calceranica, Mispickel, 136
Lago del Campo, Adamello Mts., Spinel, 192
Masull ravine, Merano, Beryl, 238
Monzoni, Gehlenite, 110
Nogarè, Mispickel, 136
Passo del Termine, Adamello Mts., Garnet, 333
Ronchi, Caldonazzo, Mispickel, 136
Seiser Alp, Apophyllite, 317
Val di Dois, Adamello Mts., Hornblende, 333
Val Pallobia, Adamello Mts., Idocrase, 333
Vento valle, Aurina, Alto Adige, Euclase, 522

TUSCANY (Toscana).

Larderellite, 478
Campiglia, Ilvaite, 520
Castelnuovo, Val di Cecina, Pisa, Gypsum, anhydrite, 82
Elba, Dachiardite, 318
Gavorrano, Wollastonite, 82
Gavorrano-Ravi, Pyrite, 521
Larderello, Boric acid, 310; Ammonioborite, **22**–615
Murlo, Analcime, laumontite, 374
San Piero in Campo, Elba, Rosterite, 138

VENETIA.

Lake Garda, Red earth, 416
Mori, Monte Baldo, Natrolite, 320

VENEZIA GIULIA.

Raibl, Predil, Bianchite, 341, **22**–616

Switzerland (Helvetia).

Bibliogr., 491; Meteorites, 418; Pseudoglaucophane, 15
Aar, Zeolites, 316
Binnenthal, Pyrite, baryte, 518
Cavradi, Haematite, 191
Crestlianderstobel, Somvix, Grisons, Chloritoid, 432
Landarenca, Val Calanca, Tessin, Andalusite, kyanite, 128
Lengenbach, Binn, Sulpharsenite minerals, 408
Maderanerthal, Brookite, 185; Scolecite, 320
Ofenhorn, Binn, Albite, **22**–228
Saas, Valais, Chloritoid, 432
Schattig-Wichel, Uri, Zeolites, 316
Schipsius, Zeolites, 316
Simplon tunnel, Adularia, 37
St. Gotthard, Staurolite, 203; Zeolites, 316
Ulmiz, Freiburg, Meteorite, 417
Utzenstorf, Bern, Meteorite, 418
Val d'Err, Grisons, Rhodonite, **22**–200
Val Maggia, Tessin, Quartz, 137
Walkringen, Bern, Meteorite, 418
Wälschen Ofen, Binn, Albite, **22**–228
Zermatt, Glaucophane, 110; Pennine, 466

Austria (Oesterreich).

Bibliography, 488
Aigen, Grosse Mühl, Sphene-spotted granite, 129
Roith, Calcite, 354
Zeller lake, Manganese concretions, 406

CARINTHIA (Kärnten).

Gross-Glockner, Pseudomorphs, 506
Lölling, Slag, 171

SALZBURG.

Untersulzbachthal, Epidote, 88
Habachthal, Emerald, 72

STYRIA (Steiermark).

Pegmatites, 42
Köflach, Josen, 349
Koralpe, Kyanite after andalusite, 506
Kotalpe, Schladming, Apatite, 513
Preinthal, Schladming, Apatite, 513
Voitsberg, Josen, 349

TYROL (Tirol).

[See also Trentino, Italy.]
Lisenz, Sellrain, Andalusite, kyanite, 128
Zillerthal, Actinolite, 110; Hornblende, 390

BURGENLAND.

Borostyánkő, Pseudophite, 81

Czechoslovakia (Československo).

BOHEMIA (Čechy).

Mining Soc. (1786), 493; Basaltic hornblende, 199; Natrolite, 317; Travertine, 406; Uranium minerals, 117
Barrandov, Praha, Pyrite, 179
Blanice river, Gold, 82
Brüx (= Most), Geology, 311
Budislav, Pegmatite minerals, 41
Černovice, Tábor, Wavellite, 515
Chvaletice, Manganese-ores, 74
Dědova Hora (= Giftberg), Baryte, **22**–270
Grossprießen, Hornblende, 110
Jáchymov, Uraninite, 113
Kladno, Sphaerosiderite, 325
Konvářka, Radlice, Calcite, 179
Křepice, Vodňany, Gold, 82
Krušná Hora, Baryte, **22**–270

Litošice, Manganese-ores, 75
Lochkow, Hornblende, 390
Lomnice, Popelkou, Pyroxenes, 38
Marašice, Manganese-ores, 75
Midland Mts., Hornblende, 87
Mladotice, Ronov, Serpentine, 516
Nové Strašmice, Praha, Gypsum, 179
Písek, Beryl, 138
Prachovna, Kutna Hora, Alpine minerals, 179
Prago mine, Kladno. Linnaeite, 517
Příbram, Baryte, **22**-269
Ratibořice, Galena twin, 185
Sobolusky, Manganese-ores, 74
Svatá Dobrotivá, Foucherite, 516
Třenice, Phosphates, 516
U obrázku quarry, Písek, Felspar, 76
Valeč, Opal, 517
Zdechovice, Manganese-ores, 75
Železné hory, Manganese-ores, 74
Zettlitz, Kaolin, 238

MORAVIA (Morava = Mähren).

Calcite, 518; Teschenite, 286; Travertine, 406; Zeolites, 318
Bludov, Garnet, 516; Zeolites, 318
Bory, Pegmatite, 42
Dolní Bory, Pegmatite, 42
Humpolec, Cordierite, 42
Jihlava, Cordierite, 42
Letovice, Zeolites, 318
Maršikov (= *Maršová* = *Marschendorf*), *Sobotín*, Garnet, 516; Pegmatite, 42
Martinice, Opal, 517
Mehelno, Opal, 517
Moravský Krumlov, Aragonite, 379
Nezdenice, Druse minerals in andesite, 524
Puklice, Jihlava, Spessartine, 326
Rejhartice (= *Reigersdorf*), Zeolites, 318
Rožná, Pegmatite, 42; Lepidolite, 379
Tečice, Brno, Fluorite, 379
Senorady, Náměšť, Zeolites, 318
Smrček, Opal, 517; Zeolites, 318
Strážek, Opal, 517
Weigelsberg, Achromaite, weigelite, **22**-614
Žilošice (= *Schöllschitz*), Zeolites, 318

CZECH SILESIA (České Slezsko).

Calcite, 518; Zeolites, 318
Karvinná, Sphaerosiderite, 325; Sulphates, 326
Rosice-Oslavany coal basin, Calcite, 518

SLOVAKIA (Slovensko).

Ore-deposits, 74; Travertine, 406
Dobšiná, Chrysotile-asbestos, 75
Dubník, Opal, 517
Herrengrund (= *Španá Dolina*), Fauserite, **22**-511
Hodrusbánya (= *Hodruša*), Epsomite, **22**-511
Kremnica, Ore-deposits, 74
Márkháza, Nógrád, Calcite, 234
Medves Mts., Nógrád, Aragonite, 381
Neusohl (= *Bańská Bystrica*), Epsomite, **22**-511
Ratkószuha, Gömör, Apatite, 473
Rožňava, Rutile, 74
Salgótarján, Nógrád, Aragonite, 381
Schemnitz (= *Štiavnica*), Epsomite, **22**-511; Ore-deposits, 74
Smolnik (= *Szomolnok*), Szomolnokite, 8
Szepes-Gömör Mts., Quartz, 381; Ore-deposits, 74
Vihnye, Stephanite, 471

Hungary (Magyarország).

[See also Slovakia; Romania.]

Bibliogr., 489; Calcite, 518; Minerals, 332
Ajka, Sulphur, 380
Buda-Pilis Mts., Dolomite-sand, 405
Debreczen, Bihar, Meteorite, 117
Farkasvölgy, Budapest, Marcasite, 473
Halyagos Mt., Balaton, Phillipsite, 374
Kissrábhegy, Budapest, Goethite, 473
Pilis-Szent-Iván, Sulphur, 380
Recsk, Heves, Sulphates, 381
Rudabánya, Rhodonite, 472
Sümeg, Balaton, Phillipsite, 374
Szarvaskő, Bükk Mts., Heves, Rocks, 401, 510
Szentgál, Veszprém, Calcite, 234
Tihany, Zircon, 471

Romania (România).

Mineral resources, 180 Romanite, 296
Almaș (*Almash*), *Piatra, Moldavia*, Almashite, 297, **22**-615
Coltzi, Buzău, Amber, 296
Neamțu, Amber, 297
Olănești, Muntenite, 297
Oltenia, Amber, 296
Putna, Amber, 297
Rámnicu-Sărat, Amber, 297

CRIȘANA AND MARAMUREȘ.

Blezsény, Calcite, 518
Borpatak, Pyrite, pyrargyrite, 381
Felsőbánya (= *Baia Sprie*), 8, 81, 150, 331-2, 471-3, **22**-621
Kapnikbánya, 333, 472-3
Kereszthegy mine, Nagybánya, Fülöppite, **22**-179

Nagybánya (= *Baia Mare*), 81, 381, **22**–620
Rézbánya, 471, 473

TRANSYLVANIA (Transilvania).

Aranyer Berg, Anorthite, 472
Bistra, Călimani Mts., Augite, 473
Botes Mt., Botesite, **22**-617
Ditró, Nepheline, 202; Zircon, 471
Faczebaja, Zalatna, Tellurium, 190
Hargita Mts., Haematite, 472
Nagyág, Proustite, xanthoconite, 380
Oláhpián, Zircon, 471
Ó-Radna, Chalcopyrite, 519
Sósmező, com. Háromszék, Hatchettine, 472
Tihul, Călimani Mts., Augite, 473
Tusnádfürdő, Hargita Mts., Andesite, 396
Verespatak, Gold, rhodonite, 472

BANAT.

Csiklova, 471–2, 480
Markus mine, Dognácska, Eulytine, 380
Oraviczabánya, 332, 519
Paulus mine, Vaskő, Rezbanyite, 480
Roman Gladna, Fischerite, 516
Szászkabánya, Krassó-Szörény, Calcite, 519
Theresia mine, Vaskő, 480, 519
Tiszafa, Prehnite, 471
Vaskő, Veszelyite, 472; Calcite, 519

Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija).

Bibliography, 489

SERBIA (Srbija).

Gerane, Allchar, Clay, 478
Mount Avala, Calcite, 208
Skoplie, Vardar, Magnesite, 414
Stopanje, Birbirite, 46
Veles, Smaragdite, 238

Albania (Shkiperia).

Kalivari, Pyrite, 473
Mt. Bard, Korab Mts., Sulphur, 473
Mt. Rums, Chromite, diallage, 473

Greece (Hellas).

Ancient mines, 492; Min. resources, 180
Naxos, Diaspore, **22**-90

Mediterranean Islands.

[Linosa; Lipari; Pantellaria; *see* Sicily.]
Skouriotissa mine, Cyprus, Melanterite, **22**–413

ASIA.

Arabia, Apatite, rutile, 188
Ararat (*Mt.*), Makite, 140
Asia Minor, Min. resources, 180
Beirut (*Beyrouth*), *Syria*, Meteorite, 117
Dead Sea, Salts, 311
Kish, Mesopotamia, Worked agate, 72
Palestine, Mineral resources, 311
Transjordan, Mineral resources, 311

Siberia (Sibir).

Beryl, 138; Rock analyses, 511
Almalyk, Tyuya Muyun, Fergana, Wulfenite, 378
Bjerez river, Achinsk, Yeniseisk, Bjerezite, 221
Chambe river, Tunguska, Meteorite, 428
Khakassky, Khakassite, **22**–621
Lake Baikal, Kupfferite, 528
Mamra, Chimbaisky, Kazakstan, Meteorite, 261
Slyudianka, Lake Baikal, Betafite, 188
Stony Tunguska river, Meteorite, 261
Timpton river, Amur, Sperrylite, 519
Zeya river, Amur, Sperrylite, 519

India.

Diamond, 289; Geological terminology, 52; Uranium minerals, 117
Barubhum, Manbhum, Refractory minerals, 416
Chakar, Kashmir, Bauxite, **22**–89
Chindwara, Central Prov., Rocks, **22**–130
Dabra, Indore, Meteorite, 111
Dhalbhum, Singhbhum, Refr. min., 416
Dharmalingham hills, Madras, Rocks, **22**–122
Dongria, Udaipur, Meteorite, 118
Ganjam, Madras, Rocks, **22**–128
Gaya, Bengal, Columbite, 192
Hazaribagh, Löllingite, 86; Microcline, **22**–350
Idar State, Rocks, **22**–130
Jammu, Kashmir, Bauxite, **22**–87; Min. resources, 474
Karaipathy, Madras, Rocks, **22**–123
Kashmir, Min. resources, 474
Kishengarh, Rajputana, Nepheline-syenite, 221
Korgaon, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 421
Kubera mine, Nellore, Beryl, 86
Lakshminarayana mine, Nellore, Beryl, 86
Lapsa Buru, Kharsawan, Refractory minerals, 416
Lua, Udaipur, Meteorite, 118
Madras, Min. resources, 473
Madukarai, Coimbatore, Rocks, **22**–122
Mategaon, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 421

Mysore, Min. resources, 473
Naoki, Parbhani, Hyderabad, Meteorite, 421
Pipra, Rewa, Refractory minerals, 416
Pohra, Bhandara, Refractory minerals, 416
Raipura, Orissa, Albite, **22**–340
Riasi, Jammu, Kashmir, Bauxite, 78
Sausar, Central Prov., Rocks, **22**–129
Seraikela State, Refractory minerals, 416
Sona Pahar, Assam, Refractory minerals, 416
Travancore, Mineral resources, 473
Tummalalupur, Nellore, Gahnite, 86
Vizagapatam, Madras, Rocks, **22**–128

BURMA.

Mogok, Moonstone, **22**–330
Tawmaw, Jadeite, 47

CEYLON.

Geology, 312; sapphire, 252; Spinel, 295
Ambalangoda, Moonstone, **22**–291
Hikkaddawa, Graphite, **22**–295
Kandy, Moonstone, **22**–329
Uva, Uvite, **22**–630

Siam (Muang Thai).

Ruby, 252

China.

Minerals, 492; Min. industry, 474
Haichou, prov. Kiangsu, Topaz, 528
Hunyuan, prov. Shansi, Topaz, 528
Khotan, Turkestan, Worked agate, 72
Manchuria, Dolomite, 87; Min. resources, 474
Siao-wan-wan-keou, Wei-chang, Pagodite, 190
Urga, Mongolia, Topaz, 528
Wei t'chang, Pegmatitoid, 47

Japan (Nippon).

Blende, 87; Pyrite, 354; Ore-deposits, 73; Min. industry, 474
Ashio mine, Shimotsuke, Calcite, 454
Dōgo, Oki, Quartz twin, 216
Hallasan Mt., Quelpart (*Saishi*) *Is.*, Augite, 218
Hôkô mine, Aki, Mn silicate, 86
Kanbara, Kanbaraite, 501, **22**–621
Matsushiro, Iwami, Aragonite, 87
Mori, Lake Kizaki, Shinano, Hastingsite, 217
Naegi, Topaz, 280
Nagatejima, Ishikawa, Iwaki, Nagatelite, 500, **22**–625
Nakadake, Aso, Kiushiu, Rocks, 511
Obira, Danburite, 240
Sambé, Daisen, Rocks, 287; Hornblende, **22**–566
Shikoku, Schists, 402
Shôkôzan, Bingo, Diaspore, 86
Tanokami, Omi, Kaolin, 247; Takizolite, **22**–629
Tateyama, Hyalite, 517
Tsukuba, Hitachi, Rocks, 402

KOREA (Chōsen).

Min. industry, 474
Fukushinzan, Nepheline-syenite, 218

FORMOSA (Taiwan).

Min. industry, 474
Shabō-zan, Daiton, Hornblende, **22**–561

French Indo-China.

Min. industry, 474
Phnom Trasey, Cambodia, Pagodite, 190
Smach (*Schmach*), *Cambodia*, Tektites, 122

Malaya.

Geology, 474; Tektites, 122

Dutch East Indies.

Billiton, Billitonite, 122

Philippine Islands.

Geol., min. resources, list of minerals, 181; Min. industry, 474
Antamok, Antamokite, 250, **22**–615
Batangas, Luzon, Tektites, 422
Calivo, Panay, Meteorite, 422
Mancayan, Luzon, Enargite, 229
Nueva Ecija, Luzon, Tektites, 422
Rizal, Luzon, Rizalite, 422

AFRICA.

Morocco.

Demnat, Melaphyre, 46
El Aioun, Oudjda, Aiounite, 46
Mestigmer, Oudjda, Mestigmerite, 46
Oudjda (= *Ujda*), Galena, 46
Oued Akresch, Rabat, Pyrolusite, 46
Oued Za, Biotite-granite, aplite, 46
Rif, Pyrite, 189
Sidi bou Otmane, Scapolite, 46
Soukh el Arba, Marakesch, Limonite, 46

Algeria.

Djelfa, Dolomite, 274

Libya.

Mandara lake, Fezzan, Trona, 523

Egypt.

Emerald, 73, 491
Mokattam, Calcite, celestine, 187
Ras Abu Somêr, Arabian Desert, Rocks, 45
Ras Zeit, Alkali-rocks, 45

Abyssinia.

Tokeite, 224
Birbir river, Platinum, birbirite, 46
Kontchi, Quéla Bilo, Kenyte, 223

Italian Somaliland.

Meteorites, 117
Bur-Gheluai, Meteorite, 117
Ergheo, Meteorite, 117
Uegit, Meteorite, 117

Sahara.

Alkali-rocks, 397–8
Ahaggar, Alkali-rocks, 288, 597
Ahnet, Alkali-rocks, 288
Ardrar des Iforass, Alkali-rocks, 288
In Zize, Alkali-rocks, 288
Jebel Mara, Rocks, 397
Lake Chad, Rocks, 397
Seggueddin, Thenardite, 397
Taodeni, Rocks, 396–7
Tibesti, Rocks, 397
Tidichi, Thenardite, 397

West Africa.

Ivory Coast, Manganese-ore, 232
Rukuba mine, Bauchi, Nigeria, Topaz, 236
Ruma, Los Is., Sodalite-syenite, 497; Serandite, **22**–628
Sierra Leone, Geol., min. resources, 313

Gold Coast.

Manganese-ore, 232
Ashanti, Manganese-ores, 414
Bongfu, Spessartine, 414
Dagwin, Tarkwa, Manganese-ore, 414
Insuta, Manganese-ore, 414

Angola.

Geol., min., 476; Diamond sand, 69
Lunda, Angola, Diamond, 476

Belgian Congo (Congo Belge).

Lulinzalwe Hill, Augite, 312
Mulungu, Maniema, Danburite, 476
Sombwe, Ubwari, Tanganyika, Dumortierite, 476
Ubembe, Tanganyika, Prehnite, 476

Katanga.

Minerals, 190, **22**–627–8; Mines, 484; Cobalt minerals, 248; Cuprite, 148; Pitchblende, 113; Radium deposits, 117; Uranium minerals, 117
Chamibumba, Kambove, Julienite, 15, 501
Changulowe, Kambove, Baryte, 148
Chinkolobwe (= Shinkolobwe) radium mine, Radium deposits, 117, 313, 478
Haute-Lufira, Copper-ore, 231
Kadjilangwe, Luambo, Stainierite, 501
Luishia, Chalcanthite, 189
Luiswishi, Pitchblende, 117
Kasolo mine, 15, 313, 476
Mindingi, Stainierite, 248, 347
Mushishimano, Bialite, 148
Prince Leopold mine, Kipushi, 148, 255

East Africa.

Kenya Colony, Rocks, 510

Uganda.

Geology, 312
Ankole, Tin-ore, **22**–185
Bufumbira, Kivu, Leucite-lavas, 312
Elgon Mt., Rocks, 509; Zeolites, 374
Gamba Hill, Busiro Co., Bismutotantalite, **22**-186
Gortex, Mt. Elgon, Rocks, 509
Lokupoi Hill, Karamoja, Ijolite, 312
Mwirasando, Cassiterite, 312
Riwa Hill, Mt. Elgon, Rocks, 509

Tanganyika Territory.

Geol., min. resources, 182; Uranium minerals, 117
Mabuki, Mwanza, Diamond, 182
Mbosi, Meteorite, **22**–487
Morogoro, Uraninite, 113
Namaputa, Lindi, Garnet, 182

Portuguese East Africa.

Buzi river, Mozambique, Rocks, 225
Lupata gorge, Zambezi river, Analcime, **22**-469; Rocks, 224

South Africa.

Bibliography, 51; Mines, 484; Alluvial diamonds, 293; Diamond mining, 293; Platinum, 145; Uranium minerals, 117

Cape Province.

Crocidolite, 92; Garnets, 83; Pegmatites, 475
Alexander Bay, Diamond, 69
Boksput, Gordonia, Allanite, pitchblende, 475
Buffels river, Diamond, 70

Cape Peninsula, Garnet ('erinadine'), **22**–619
Doornfontein farm, Postmasburg, Zunyite, **22**–208
Gordonia, Scheelite, wolframite, 476
Groen river, Diamond, 69
Hay, Griqualand West, Crocidolite, 93
Jackals Water, Steinkopf, Garnet, 83; Spodumene, 475
Kalkfontein, Amosite, 92
Kamma river, Diamond, 70
Kenhardt, Iceland-spar, 475
Kimberley, Diamond mining, 293
Klipfontein farm, Postmasburg, Zunyite, **22**–208
Kliphuis, Prieska, Crocidolite, 92
Kuruman, Bechuanaland, Crocidolite, 93
Little Namaqualand, Diamond, 69
Onseepkans, Kenhardt, Gadolinite, 475
Orange river, Diamond, 69
Postmasburg, Manganese-ore, 232; Mangandiaspore, 148; Ephesite, **22**–482
Prieska, Crocidolite, 93
Steinkopf, Namaqualand, Pegmatite, 475
Steyns Puts, Kenhardt, Euxenite, 475

ORANGE FREE STATE

Jagersfontein, Chrome-pyroxene, 525

TRANSVAAL.

Mines, 484
Bon Accord, Bushveld, Lodestone, 348
Bushveld, 145, 149, **22**–618, **22**–624, **22**–628
Leydsdorp, Emerald, 294
Lichtenburg, Diamond, 68, 291, 293
Montana mine, Pietersburg, Montasite, **22**–625
Murchison Range, Ores, 294
Onverwacht, Lydenburg, Cooperite, 10
Penge, Lydenburg, Amosite, 92
Pietersburg, Amosite, 92; Crocidolite, 93
Pilansberg, Rocks, 44
Pilgrims Rest, Ores, 412
Potgietersrust, Cooperite, 500
Pretoria, Centrocline, 404
Rustenburg, Cooperite, 10, 500
Ventersdorp, Diamond, 68

SWAZILAND.

Forbes reef, Ores, 412
M'Babaan, Tin-ore, 412

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA.

Mines, 484; Diamond, 293; Garnet ('emildine'), **22**–619
Abenab, Descloizite, 525
Arandis, Swakopmund, Arandisite, 248; **22**–615; Tin-ores, 410
Brandberg, Brandbergite, 394; Felspar, 389
Erongo Mts., Tin-ores, 411
Hoba, Grootfontein, Meteorite, 261, 422, **22**–272, **22**–493
Karibib, Tin-ores, 411
Khan, Buszite, 149
Klein Spitzkopje, Usakos, Topaz, 235
Namaqualand, Diamond, 293
Neu Schwaben, Topaz, 235
Olifantsfontein, Descloizite, 382, 525
Otjimbojo, Cassiterite, 411
Paukwab, Cassiterite, 412
Tsumeb, 191, 229, 382–4
Uitsab, Otavi, Descloizite, mottramite, 382

SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

Mines, 484
Belingwe, Platinum, 234
Bolikwa Hill, Platinum, 234
Charter, Stibiotantalite, 181
Ethel mine, Asbestos, 413; Nickel-ore, 249
Gaika mine, Que Que, Gold, 233
Great Dyke, Chromite, 80; Nickel-ore, 248; Platinum, 145, 234; Rocks, 413
Hartley, Gold, copper, 181
Lomagundi, Gold, bixbyite, 181
Lonely mine, Bubi, Geology, 80
Lundi, Granite, 181
Mazoe, Cassiterite, 181
Gwelo, Gold, stibnite, &c., 181
Selukwe, Platinum, 234
Shabani, Belingwe, Geol., asbestos, 181
Sheila's Luck claims, Nickel-ore, 249
Umvukwe Range, Lomagundi, Chromite, 80, 413; nickel-ore, 248; asbestos, 413
Wankie, Coalfield, 403

NORTHERN RHODESIA.

Mines, 484

Madagascar.

Minerals, 313; Agate, 296; Ampangabeite, 188; Beryl, 252; Graphite, 267; Radioactive minerals, 116, 117
Beramy, Midongy West, Leuchtenbergite, 466
Sakena, Sapphirine, 403
Tsaratanana, Maeratanana, Topaz, 72
Tsilaisina (*Tsilaizina*), Tsilaisite, **22**–629

NORTH AMERICA.

Canada.

Bibliography, 51; Min. resources, 195; Arsenic, 79; Abrasives, 79; Fluorite, 415; Gypsum, 80, 415; Mica, 414; Uranium minerals, 117

Labrador, Sands, 406

Union Is., Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie, Anthraxolite, 144

British Columbia.

Pegmatites, 394; Talc, 79

Rock Candy, Grand Forks, Fluorite, 415

Manitoba.

Pegmatites, 394

Cold Lake, Chalmersite, 95

Silver Leaf mine, Germanium, 191

Ontario.

Pegmatite minerals, 394; Talc, 79

Agate Point, Rocks, 126

Bancroft, Syenite-pegmatite, 394

Bathurst, Lanark Co., Spinel, 505

Bedford, Scapolite, 464

Blind River, Xenoliths in diabase, 393

Burgess, Spinel, 505

Cobalt, Arsenic-ores, 79; Rocks, 130

Haliburton, Syenite-pegmatite, 394

Henvey, Parry Sound, Thucholite, 502

Hybla, Monteagle, Hastings Co., Albite, 445

Killarney, Georgian Bay, Rocks, 392

Kingston, Celestine, 237; Oligoclase, **22**-347

Lake Ontario, Sands, 407

Lanark Co., Hornblende, 391

Lyndoch, Renfrew Co., Beryl, 94

Madoc, Hastings Co., Talc, madocite, 79; Fluorite, 415

Monteagle, Hastings Co., Hornblende, 390

North Burgess, Lanark Co., Zircon, 90; Kainosite, 335

Packenham, Hornblende, 390

Parry Sound, Thucholite, 11

Port Coldwell, Nepheline-syenite, 44

Raglan, Renfrew Co., Chalmersite, 95

Renfrew Co., Hornblende, 391

Sabine, Nipissing, Euxenite, 95

Sudbury, Sperrylite, 103; Rocks, 130, 393; Origin of nickel-ores, 227

Vermilion mine, Sudbury, Sperrylite, 519; Violarite, 335

Worthington mine, Sudbury, Niccolite, 409

Quebec.

Pegmatite minerals, 394; Sands, 406; Talc, 79

Amulet mine, Noranda, Timiskaming Co. Dalmatianite, 401

Grenville, Scapolite, 212

Montbray, Rouyn, Tellurides, 142

Murray Bay, Biotite, 115

Wallingford mine, Buckingham, Uraninite, 11

Nova Scotia.

Chabazite, 317; Gypsum, 415

New Ross, Pegmatite, 394

Wasson's Bluff, Zeolites, 370

United States.

Bibliography, 51, 487; Min. Soc., 495; Barium, **22**-257; Gypsum, 80; Radium content of granites, 114; Uranium minerals, 117

Alaska.

Juneau, Stellerite, 325

Nome Creek, Black sand, 407

Prince of Wales Island, Epidote, 236

Sulzer, Hornblende, 390

Arizona.

Bisbee, Alabandite, 479; Chalybite, 230

Chiricahua Mts., Alabandite, 479

Elden pueblo, Winona, Meteorite, 263

Globe, Ge in native copper, 142; Pitchy copper-ore, 237

Harshaw, Alabandite, 479

Junction mine, Warren, Rickardite, 384

Kingman, Natrojarosite, 83

Meteor Crater, 427–8; Lechatelierite, 95

Quartzsite, Dumortierite, 192

Tombstone, Alabandite, 479

United Verde mine, Jerome, Jeromite, &c., 11-12

Arkansas.

Magnet Cove, Minerals, 314

California.

Gallium in lepidolite, 88; Krausite, **22**-622

Cajalco, Riverside, Dumortierite, 331

Cormorant I., Salton Sea, Obsidian, 95

Crestmore, Riverside, Custerite, 84; List of minerals, 240

Friday mine, Julian, Violarite, 335

Kelly mine, Randsburg, Miargyrite, 142

Kramer, Kern Co., Borates, 245; Kramerite, **22**-622

Mojave desert, Desert varnish, 515

Pala, Tourmaline, 204

Ryan, Inyo Co., Hydroboracite, 94

San Diego, Tourmaline, 204

Searles Lake, Schairerite, 498, **22**-627

Skaggs Springs, *Sonoma Co.*, Curtisite, 348

COLORADO.

Chalk Mts., Moonstone, **22**-335
Charter Oak mine, *Red Mt.*, *Ouray Co.*, Zunyite, **22**–214
Gilpin Co., Pitchblende, 191
Iron Hill, Magnesiohastingsite, 39
Ragged Mt., Moonstone, **22**–333
Red Mt., Dickite, 247
San Miguel Co., Iron vanadates, 499
Sparling Gulch, Moonstone, **22**–337
Summitville, Covellite, 269
Washington County, Meteorite, 118
Zuñi mine, *Silverton*, *San Juan Co.*, Zunyite, **22**–214

IDAHO.

General Petile mine, *Atlanta*, Xanthoconite, 142
Salmon River, *Riggins*, Zeophyllite, 324

ILLINOIS.

Copper boulders, 144
Tilden, Meteorite, 422

IOWA.

Estherville, Meteorite, 117

KANSAS.

Brenham, *Kiowa Co.*, Meteorite, 264

MAINE.

Albany, Beryl, 329
Andover, Pollucite, 96
Newry, Beryllonite, &c, 91
Norway, Caesium-beryl, **22**–617
Poland, Pegmatite minerals, 344

MARYLAND.

Baltimore, Gabbro, **22**-534
Gwynns Falls, *Baltimore*, Garnet, 83

MASSACHUSETTS.

Cambridge, Harvard min. colln., 495
Chester, Amesite, 466
Cummington, Cummingtonite, 528
Marblehead, Antiperthite, 218
Quincy, Granite, **22**-169

MICHIGAN.

Algodonite, whitneyite, 102, 157
Chicagon mine, *Iron Co.*, Seamanite, 342
Humboldt Mt., Grunerite, **22**-480
Michigamme, *Marquette*, Grunerite, 528

MINNESOTA.

Babbitt, *Mesabi Range*, Amphibole, 284
Duluth, Magnetite, 409

MISSOURI.

Fredericktown, Siegenite, 335
Joplin, Calcite, 253

MONTANA.

Jefferson, Alabandite, 479
Libby, Alkali-rocks, 129

NEVADA.

Germanium in cassiterite, 88
Manhattan, Vashegyite, 296
White Caps mine, *Manhattan*, Stibnite, orpiment, 479

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Alstead, *Chester Co.*, Spodumene, 183
Jackson, Ferrohastingsite

NEW JERSEY.

Minerals, 314; Watchung basalts, **22**–548, **22**–556
Arlington mine, *Newark*, Covelline, 314
Electric Peak, Basalt, 508
Franklin Furnace, *Sussex Co.*, 16, 66, 90–1, 96, 108, 151, 182, 227, 256, 329, 331, 345, 376, 390, **22**–193, **22**–616, **22**–623, **22**–630; Ore-deposits, 178; List of minerals, 477
Newark, Museum, 292
New Brunswick, Pseudomorphs, 505
Palisades, Basalt, 508
Paterson, Basalt, **22**–556
Sterling Hill, 151, 182, 227
West Paterson, Greenockite, 240

NEW MEXICO.

Acme, Quartz in gypsum, 143
Artesia, Quartz, 143
Carlsbad, Cave-pearls, 239
Petaca, Samarskite, 526
Sandia Mts., *Albuquerque*, Meteorite, 263

NEW YORK.

Tremolite, 201
Adirondack Mts., Felspars, 388
Amity, Hornblende, 390
Gouverneur, Hornblende, 390
Grass Lake, Scapolite, 111
New York City, Minerals, 476
Pierrepont, Hornblende, 390
Russell, Hornblende, 390
St. Lawrence Co., Hornblende, 390
Sarahsburg, Hornblende, 390
Tilly Foster mine, *Brewster*, Dolomite, 239

NORTH CAROLINA.

Alexander Co., Hiddenite, &c, 525
Carter mine, *Democrat*, *Madison Co.*, Chlorite, 465

Grassy Creek, Quartz, 96
Spruce Pine, Clarkeite, 498

OKLAHOMA.

Leucoxene, 506

OREGON.

Colombia River, Chlorophaeite, 39
Grants Pass, Cascade Mts., Laumontite, 325
Ritter hot spring, Grant Co., Zeolites, 324

PENNSYLVANIA.

Avondale, Delaware Co., Spessartine, 326
French Creek mines, Chester Co., Calcite, 235
Steamboat, Coeruleolactite, 516

RHODE ISLAND.

Manton, Providence Co., Minerals, 477

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Black Hills, Geol., min., 477
Etta mine, Black Hills, Spodumene, 477
Harney Peak, Pegmatite, 477
Keystone, Pegmatites, 43
Tin Mountain mine, Pollucite, 477

TEXAS.

Ballinger, Meteorite, 119
Big Hill (Gulf), Matagorda Co., Hauerite, 336
Brazos Co., Capsular silica, 432
Franklin Mts., El Paso Co., Dipyre, 128
High Island, Galveston Co., Hauerite, 336
Odessa, Ector Co., Meteorite, 427
Peck's Spring, Midland Co., Meteorite, 262
Terlingua, Brewster Co., Analcime, 96

UTAH.

Bixbyite, 364 ; Tschermigite, &c., 142
Lehi, Lehiite, **22**–622
Lewiston, Lewistonite, **22**–623
Bingham, Seligmannite, 92
Duchesne County, Meteorite, 118
Fairfield, Phosphates, 343
Horn Silver mine, Frisco, Beaver Co., Luminescent blende, 212
Grant Co., Fervanite, 499

VERMONT.

Mount Monadnock, Alkali-rocks, 222

VIRGINIA.

Amelia, Albite, **22**–340; Tourmaline in quartz, 144
Hot Springs, Gearksutite, 237
Rutherford mines, Amelia Co., Mica, 183
Shenandoah valley, Quartz, 217

WASHINGTON.

Fidalgo Island, La Connor, Skagit Co., Strontium, 230
Grande Ronde valley, Chlorophaeite, 40

WYOMING.

Casper Mt., Fibrous magnetite, 507

Mexico.

Bibliography, 51, 52 ; Germanium, 88
Alamo Ranch, Carbo, Sonora, Meteorite, 423
Boleo, Lower California, Cobaltsmithsonite, **22**–617
Cerro Mercado, Durango, Geol., min., 183
Manzanal mine, Cananea, Sonora, Blende, 144
Velardeña, Merwinite, 84
Zimapan, Fire-opal, 517

Central America ; West Indies.

San Sebastian, Salvador, Rickardite, 384
West Indies, Titaniferous magnetite, 189

SOUTH AMERICA.

Catalan, Artigas, Uruguay, Agate, 72
Paraguay, Min. resources, 184 ; Rocks & minerals, 314
Potaro river, British Guiana, Diamond, 70 ; Potarite, 383

Colombia.

Emerald, 73 ; Rocks, minerals, 184
Alumbral, Emerald, 295
Camancha, Emerald, 295
Coscuez, Emerald, 295
La Chapa, Emerald, 295
Muzo, Emerald, 138, 295
Somondoco, Emerald, 295

Peru.

Ores, 184, 314
Colquijirca mine, Cerro de Pasco, Ores, 228, 410
Quisque, Iron vanadate, 499

Brazil (Brasil).

Agate, 296 ; Beryl, 173 ; Diamond, 289, 293–4 ; Meteorites, **22**–280 ; Topaz, 252
Curvello, Minas Geraes, Meteorite, **22**–281
Diamantina, Diamond, 70
Divino de Ubá, Radioactive minerals, 114
Garças (Rio das), Araguaya, Matto Grosso, Diamond, 294
Miguel Burnier, Minas Geraes, Atopite, 277

Minas Geraes, Diamond, 294
Piedade do Bagre, Minas Geraes, Meteorite, **22**–271
San Miguel de Piracicaba, Minas Geraes, Phenakite, 189
Tibagy, Parana, Diamond, 294

Bolivia.

Bibliography, 51 : Germanium, 141
Caxata–Yaco, La Paz, Mottramite, 525
Chocaya la vieja mine, Nor Chichas, Potosi, Ramdohrite, 342
Corocoro, Copper-ores, 77
Yarvicoya, Copper-ores, 77

Chile.

Atacama, Pseudo-meteorite, 121
San Bartolo, Copper-ores, 77

Argentina.

Bibliography, 489; Bodenbenderite, 152; Meteorites, bibliography, 424–5
Alta Gracia, Córdoba, Platinum, 401
Cachari, Azul, Buenos Aires, Meteorite, 120
Chaco santafecino, Pseudo-meteorite, 121
Gran Chaco, Meteorite, 424
Hinojo, Buenos Aires, Meteorite, 119
Isthilart, Entre Rios, Meteorite, 425
Los Guanacos, Gancedo, Chaco, Meteorite, 120
Pampa del Infierno, Chaco, Meteorite, 424
Renca, Meteorite, 120
Santa Isabel, Meteorite, 423
Sierra de Famatina, Enargite, 229
Sierra de Umango, Klockmannite, 14
Sumampa, Santiago del Estero, Pseudo-meteorite, 121

AUSTRALASIA.

Australia, Uranium minerals, 117

Queensland.

Meteorites, 426; Sapphire, 251
Gladstone, Port Curtis, Meteorite, 426
Glenormiston, Boulia, Meteorite, 426
Tenham, Cooper Creek, Meteorite, 426

New South Wales.

Broken Hill, Ores, 228; Sturtite, 345
Elsinora, Delalah Co., Meteorite, 262
Kyogle, Rous Co., Zeolites, 323
Marulan, Contact metamorphism, 513
Northmead, Parramatta, Baryte, 345

Victoria.

Anakie, Hornblende, 390

South Australia.

Atacamite, 381; Pigment minerals, 77
Boolcoomatta, Olary, Carphosiderite, 77
Carrieton, Flinders Range, Guano, **22**–236
Elder Rock, Paratoo, Paratooite, **22**–236
Goyder's Pass, McDonnell Ranges, Nitre, **22**–231
Wooltana, Mt. Warren Hastings, Guano, **22**–236

Western Australia.

Abydos, Corundum, 10
Balbarrup, Corundum, 10
Burbanks, Corundum, 10
Collier Bay, Kimberley, Pseudomalachite, 347
Cooglegong, Tanteuxenite, 9; Fergusonite, 113
Gillingarra, Gahnite, 346
Greenbushes, Glaucophane, &c., 315
Green's Well, Microlite, 315
Kalgoorlie, Chloritoid, 346
Kalgurli mine, Kalgoorlie, Rickardite, 384
Kunjin, Anatase, 10
Lake Brown, Avon Co., Meteorite, **22**–155
Marble Bar, Cinnabar, 315
Melville, Andradite, 9
Mt. Franciso, Grossular, 9; Apatite, 314
Mt. Margaret, Hamersley Range, Riebeckite, 347
Perseverance mine, Kalgoorlie, 346
Pilbara, Tanteuxenite, 9
Poona, Murchison, Opal, 347
Stannum, Spessartine, 9
Strelley (= *Tabba Tabba North*), Microlite, 9
Tabba, Spessartine, 9
Talbot Bay, Kimberley, Axinite, 346
Tambourah, Idocrase, 316
Toodyay, Andalusite, 9
Ubini, Spodumene, 315
Wannamal, Ilmenite, 315
Warrambu, Murchison, Hypersthene, 346
Warriedar, Cummingtonite, 10
Weelhamby Lake, Andradite, 9
Willi-Wolli, Hamersley Range, Riebeckite, 347
Wodgina, 10, 113, 184, 315, 346
Woodstock, Pilbara, Tanteuxenite, 9; Manganilmenite, 315

Tasmania.

Adamsfield, Arthur Co., Osmiridium, 229

New Zealand.

List of minerals, 184; Sagvandite, 286
Dunedin, Ameletite in phonolites, **22**–174, **22**–615
Logan's Point, Dunedin, Phonolite, **22**–178
North Head, Otago Harbour, Ameletite, **22**–174
Scinde I., Napier, Rocks, 130
Tainui quarry, Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, Ameletite, **22**–175

PACIFIC OCEAN.

Lavas, 508
Bora-Bora, Society Islands, Pegmatitoid, 47
Huahine, Society Is., Ameletite, **22**–178
Marquesas, Lavas, 509
Raiatea, Society Is., Ameletite, **22**–178
Taipara, Rarotonga I., Cook Is., Ameletite, **22**–176

Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).

Rocks, 508–9
Gardner Island, Rocks, 133
Haleakala, East Maui, Rocks, 132
Hualalai, Rocks, 131
Kilauea, olivine, 38; 'Pele's hair', 264; Rocks, 131
Kohala, Rocks, 131
Kukui volcano, West Maui, Rocks, 132
La Pérouse Rock, Rocks, 133
Leeward Islands, Rocks, 131
Maui, Rocks, 131; Pacificite, 399
Mauna Kea, Rocks, 131, 399
Necker Island, Rocks, 133
Niihau, Rocks, 133
Nihoa, Rocks, 133

INDIAN OCEAN.

Barren Island, Rocks, 133
Kerguelen, Minerals, 477
Narcondam, Rocks, 133

ATLANTIC OCEAN.

Ascension I., Newberyite, 89
Azores, Petrography, 225
Fayal, Azores, Olivine, 38
Gomera, Canary Is., Rocks, 288
St. Paul's Rocks, Dahllite, 235; Peridotite, 226
San Lorenzo ravine, Gran Canaria, Anorthoclase, 217
Tenerife, Canary Is., Olivine, hornblende, 314

ARCTIC.

Cape Barents, Franz Josef Land, Rocks, 399

Greenland (Grønland).

Aenigmatite, 108, 200; Arfvedsonite, 199; Sands, 406
Disko Island, Thomsonite, 374; Zeolite-sand, 406
Fiskernäs, Kornerupine, 109
Holsteinsborg, Sands, 407
Kaersut, Kaersutite, 200
Naujakasik, Eudialyte, 367
Ovifak, Cohenite, 94
Tunugdliarfik, Sodalite, 212

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 4, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 22 (1929-31). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **22**–614. Names of AUTHORS are printed in small capitals, Subjects in lower-case roman, and *Localities* in italics.

Aa, origin, *Hawaii*, 131
Aachen, Germany, 530
Aar, Switzerland, 534
Abenab, South-West Africa, 539
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 532
Abrasives, 230; artificial, 79, 304; physical properties, 212; *Canada*, 79; *Malaya*, 474
Absorption of gases by crystals, 373
— of light, 203, 208; in spinel, 444; & ultra-violet in tourmaline, 57
— of infra-red in sylvine, 445
— spectra of red minerals, 254; for distinguishing minerals, 209
Abydos, Western Australia, 543
Abyssinia, 538
Acetic acid, cryst., 167
Achinsk, Siberia, 536
Achromaite, **22**–614
Acicastello, Italy, 533
Acklington, England, 532
Acklington type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**–10, **22**–28
Acline-A twins, **22**–225
Acme, New Mexico, 541
Acmite *v.* Aegirine
Acquacetosa, Italy, 533
Actinolite, chem., 200; cryst.-struct., 110, 278; & kupfferite, 528; *Serbia*, chromiferous, anal., 238
— -asbestos, *Russia*, 181
ADAM (—), Vanadine, **22**–630
ADAM (H. R.), Platinum minerals, *Transvaal*, 500
— Cooperite, **22**–618
— Stibiopalladinite, **22**–628
Adamello Mts., Italy, 534
ADAMS (F. D.), Geol., *Ceylon*, 312
ADAMS (J. M.), Ice crystals, 353
ADAMS (L. H.), Compressibility & pressure, 65
Adamsfield, Tasmania, 543
ADAMSON (J.) *v.* BRENTANO (J.), 106
Adirondack Mts., New York, 541
Adolfsglück mine, Germany, 530
Adrenalone hydrochloride, opt., 446
Adularia, cryst.-struct., 31; *Switzerland*, twinning, 37; *Mt. Blanc*, 469; *North Carolina*, cryst., 526
Aegineite, 220
Aegirine, fusion relations, 385; artif., 386; *Sahara*, 397
— vanadiferous, *Montana*, 129
— -augite, *Sahara*, 397; *E. Africa*, opt., 509
Aenigmatite, cryst.-struct., 108, 199; *Kola*, anal., 200; *Sahara*, 397; *Greenland*, anal., 200
Africa, 537
Afwillite, *Ireland*, opt., 330, **22**–444
Agate, origin, folklore, 71; chem., origin, colouring, 295; artif. colouring, 72; *Madagascar*, 296; *Brazil*, 296
Agate Point, Ontario, 540
Age & radioactivity, 112, 113; of the earth, 113; meteorites, 122
Ahaggar, Sahara, 538
AHLFELD (F.) Ramdohrite, 341, **22**–626
AHNERT (E. E.), Min. resources, *Manchuria*, 474
Ahnet, Sahara, 538
Aigen, Austria, 534
Aiounite, *Morocco*, 46
Ajka, Hungary, 535
Ajuin = haüyne, 339
Åkermanite, chem., 204
Aki, Japan, 537
Akrochroite, opt., 449
Akwamaryn = aquamarine, 339
Alabandite, *Arizona, Montana*, 479
Alamo Ranch, Mexico, 542
Alanine, cryst., 167
Alaska, North America, 540
Albania = Shkiperia, 536
Albany, Maine, 541
Albite, cryst.-struct., 31
— *Scotland*, in schists, **22**–247, twinning, **22**–229; *Mt. Blanc*, cryst. anal., 470; *Switzerland*, twinning, **22**–228; *Spain*, opt., 282, 512; *Styria*, anal., 42; *India*, anal., **22**–340; *Ontario*, iridescent, anal., 445; *Colorado*, anal., **22**–336; *Virginia*, anal., **22**–340
— chequer-, *Scotland*, **22**–248
Albitite, hydrothermal origin, 129
Albitization, 129; *Virginia*, 183
Albitophyre, *Brittany*, **22**–98
Albuquerque, New Mexico, 541
Alchemists, 491

Alexander (E.), One-dimensional space-groups, 155
— & Herrmann (K.), Two-dimensional space-groups, 155
— *v.* Hevesy (G.), 479
Alexander Bay, South Africa, 538
Alexander County, North Carolina, 541
Alexandrite, colour, 252; absorption spectrum, 209; spectrum anal., 251
Algae, calcareous, 405
Algeria, 537
Algodonite, cryst.-struct., 102, 157; product of fusion, 360
Alimarin (I. P.), Estimation of fluorine, 430
Aliphatic amines, chloroselenates, platinates, &c., cryst., 167
Alite, 366
Alkali, determination, **22**–307
— halides, compressibility, **22**-70; gliding, 213; vibration of ions, 270
— sulphates, cryst.-struct., 107, 275–6
— tetroxalates, cryst. opt., 166
— ditartrates, cryst. opt., 166
— -beryl, **22**–614
— -felspars, stability relations, **22**-291
— -femaghastingsite, **22**–614
— -ferrohastingsite, **22**-614
— -hastingsite, 39, **22**–614
— -iron-hornblendes, chem., 200
— -rocks, origin, 124, 128–9; assimilation of limestone, **22**–439; *Egypt*, 45; *Sahara*, 398; *Transvaal*, 44; *Montana*, 129
— -syenite, *Ukraine*, 395
Allanite, *Scotland*, 134; *S. Africa*, cryst. anal., 475; *Ontario*, 502
— -like mineral, *Japan*, 500; *See* Orthite
Allard (G.), Allotropy of silver, 98
Allchar, Serbia, 536
Allen (E. T.) *v.* Wright (F. E.), 348
Allenheads, England, 532, **22**-263
Alling (H. L.), Refr. ind. plagioclase, 217
— Felspars, *Adirondack Mts.*, 388
Alloclase, 409; a mixture, 332
Allodelphite, 496, **22**–614
Allopalladium, *Harz*, cryst., 383
Alloys, cryst.-struct., 24, 99, 100; Cu-Ni, cryst.-struct., 360
Allsopp (C. B.) *v.* Lowry (T. M.), 448
Almalyk, Siberia, 536
Almandine, absorption spectra, 255; opt., 523; *Bavaria*, anal., 198; *Bohemia*, 41
— -spessartine, *Moravia*, anal. opt., 516; *Baltimore*, anal., 83
Almaş = Almash, Romania, 535
Almaschite = almashite, **22**-615
Almashite, *Romania*, 297, **22**–614
Almström (K.), analyses by, 497
Almö, Sweden, 529
Alnöite, *Kola*, 43
Alnwick, England, **22**-261
Alnwick Moor, England, 532
Aloisi (P.), Fresnel's formula, 443
Alpine paragenesis, 179
Alport, England, **22**-263
Alsbachite, *Odenwald*, **22**-527
Alstead, New Hampshire, 541
Alston (N. A.) & West (J.), Cryst.-struct. topaz, 32
Alston, England, 531, **22**-262
Alstonite, cryst.-struct., 365; pseudo-symmetry & structure, 365
Alta Gracia, Argentina, 543
Altaite, gliding, 451; *Quebec*, 142
Altenberg, Belgium, 531
Alto Adige, Italy, 534
Alum, solution of crystals, 172; liquid inclusions, 185; habit & impurities in solution, 351; vicinal pyramids, 300
— anhydrous, cryst.-struct., 107
Alumbral, Colombia, 542
Alumina, abrasive, 304
— α- & γ-Al_2O_3 & spinel, 71, 305; from böhmite, 306
Aluminates, magnetic properties, 60
Aluminite, *Bohemia*, 75
Aluminium industry, 78; thermal & electrical conductivity, 61; gliding, 452; reflection of X-rays, 268
— alloys, Ag-Al, cryst.-struct., 99; δ-Cu-Al, cryst.-struct., 99; Cu-Al, Cu-Al-Zn, cryst.-struct., 100; $CuAl_2$, cryst.-struct., 100; Zn-Al, tensile tests, 63
— hydroxides, 30, 169, 305
— iron sulphates, *Czech Silesia*, 326
— phosphates, *Bohemia*, 75; (eggonite?), 332
— silicate hydrated, *Serbia*, 478
Alumino-silicates in rock magmas, 126
Aluminous refractory minerals, 416
Alumohydrocalcite, **22**–621
Alunite, *Bohemia*, 75
Alunogen, *Bohemia*, 75; *Arizona*, 11
Alvdal, Norway, 529
Alvir (A. D.), Antamokite, 250, **22**–615
Alvinton, England, **22**–261
Amazonstone, *S. Africa*, anal., 44; 475
Ambalangoda, Ceylon, 537
Amber, treatise, 484; *Romania*, 296
— 'burnt', *Romania*, 297
— fluorescent, *Romania*, 297
Amblygonite, *Maine*, 394; *S. Dakota*, 43, 477
Ameletite, 148, **22**–174, **22**-615
Amelia, Virginia, 542
Amelia County, Virginia, 542

America, 540
American Mineralogist, index, 50
Amesite, cryst.-struct., 466
Amethyst, *North Carolina*, 526
Amidoguanidine nitrate, gliding, 214
Aminoff (G.), Plumboferrite, 89
— Cryst.-struct., braunite, 461
— Chemistry of mineral deposit, *Långban*, 469
— New minerals, *Långban*, 469
— Arsenoklasite, 496, **22**–615
— Manganese-pennine, **22**–624
— & Broomé (B.), Pyroaurite, 461
— & Parsons (A. L.), Cryst.-struct. sperrylite, 103
Amity, New York, 541
Amlwch, Wales, 532
Ammonioborite, **22**–615
Ammoniojarosite, *Utah*, 142
Ammonium, alkyl iodides, 370
— amyl chloride, 370
— bichromate, cryst.-struct., 276
— chloride, coloured crystals, 301–2; X-ray reflections, 271
— fluo-aluminate, cryst.-struct., 362–3
— halides, monobutyl, amyl, hexyl, heptyl, cryst.-struct., 34
— iodide, gliding, 451; regular growth on mica, 175
— iron sulphate, cryst.-struct., 365
— magnesium sulphate, cryst.-struct., 365
— molybdate, cryst., 167
— monoethyl chlorostannate, cryst.-struct, 35
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 365; cubic, cryst.-struct., 461
— sodium tartrate, elasticity, 63
— sulphate, cryst.-struct., 107
— zinc sulphate, cryst.-struct., 365
— -cryolite, cryst.-struct., 362–3
— -permutite, 318
— -stilbite, 372
Amosite, *Transvaal*, anal. opt., 92
Ampangabeite, *Madagasgar*, anal., 188
Amphibole, chem., opt., 390; cryst.-struct., 199, 278; chem. & composition of parent-rock, 284; & pyroxene, cryst.-struct., 110
— *Rajputana*, anal. opt., 222; *Vermont*, anal. opt., 222
— alkali-, opt. anomalies, perthitic intergrowths, 396; *Finland*, anal. opt., 396
— soda-, *Sahara*, 288; hastingsite, 39; blue-green, *Minnesota*, opt. anal., 284
— group, classification, 158; nomenclature, 152; chem., 199, 200, 202, 390
— -asbestos, *S. Africa*, anal. opt., 92
Amphibolite, *Tatra Mts.*, 47; *Japan*, 403
Amulet mine, Quebec, 540
Amur, Siberia, 536
Anakie, Victoria, 543
Analcime, cryst.-struct., 34, 368–9, 464; dielectric constant, 324; vicinal pyramids, 300; sedimentary origin, 128; in rocks, distinguished by X-rays, **22**–469
— *Leicestershire*, **22**–lv; *Russia*, 181; *Kola*, 373; *Moravia*, 318; *Toscana*, anal., 376; *Sicily*, anal. cryst., 375, X-ray spectra, **22**–472; *East Africa*, 224, **22**–472; *Oregon*, anal., 324; *Texas*, anal. opt., 96; *New South Wales*, anal., 323; *Kerguelen*, 477
Anamesite, *Baden*, 45
Anatase, cryst.-struct., 163; opt., thermal expansion, 29; from alteration of titaniferous magnetite, 189
— *Mt. Blanc*, cryst., 470; *Moravia*, 43; *Modena*, cryst., 471; *W. Australia*, 10
Andalusite, cryst.-struct., 160, 197; model of structure, 194; & kyanite, paragenesis, 127
— *Styria*, altered to kyanite, 506; *Moravia*, opt. anal., 42; *Arizona*, 192; *W. Australia*, 9
Anderson's Bay, New Zealand, 544
Andesine, *Ontario*, anal., 393
— -labradorite, *Spain*, opt., 512
Andesite, *Jersey*, apatite in, **22**–97; *Moravia*, 524; *Sahara*, 397; *Japan*, 73; *Taiwan*, **22**–561
— andesine-, *Hawaii*, 132
— augite-, *Barren Is.*, 133
— biotite-hornblende-quartz-, *Japan*, 287
— hornblende-, *Transylvania*, 396
— oligoclase-, *Hawaii*, 131–2
— olivine-oligoclase-, *Hawaii*, 132
— pigeonite-, *Sahara*, 396
— quartz-, *Sahara*, 397
Andorite, *Hungary*, cryst., 471
Andover, Maine, 541
Andradite, *Sweden*, anal., 14; *New South Wales*, 514; *W. Australia*, anal., 9
Andreasberg, Germany, 530
Andreatta (C.), Mispickel, *Trentino*, 136
— Bianchite, 341, **22**–616
Androniškis, Lithuania, 530
Anemousite in basalt, opt., 399, 508–9
Angel (F.), Melilite slag, 171
— Stubachite, *Tirol*, 223
— Pyroxenes & amphiboles, 284
— Pigmented apatite, 513
Anglesey, Wales, 532
Anglesite, *S.-W. Africa*, 234; cryst., 384

Angola, West Africa, 538
Anhydrite alteration to gypsum, 80, 85; *N. England*, 178; *Pisa*, 82; *W. Australia*, anal., 346
Ankaratrites & pegmatitoids, 47
Ankerite, *Wales*, 84; *Bohemia*, 517; *Czech Silesia*, 325; *Modena*, anal., 470; *N. Carolina*, 526
Ankole, Uganda, 538
Annealing twins in metals, 239
Anorthite, cryst.-struct., 31, 197; aggregates in tholeiite, *N. England*, **22**–43; *Vesuvius*, pericline twin, 512; *Hungary*, cryst., 472
— -haüyne, 355, **22**–615
Anorthoclase, authigenic, 390; *Spain*, cryst. opt., 217; *Abyssinia*, opt., 223
— -sanidine, **22**–615
Anorthosite, origin, 123; *Lewis*, 133; *New York*, felspars, 388
Antal (J.), Estimation of bismuth, 480
Antamok, Philippine Islands, 537
Antamokite, 250, **22**–615
Anthophyllite, chem., 200; cryst.-struct., 463; *Cornwall*, 402; *Shetland*, 512; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 356; *Bohemia*, 75, 516
Anthracene, X-ray reflections, 23
Anthracite, *Bohemia*, 75
Anthraxolite, *Canada*, anal., 144
Antimonite *v.* Stibnite
Antimony, fracture, 452; twin-lamellæ & cleavage, 451
— (native), structure, 239
— ores, *Greece*, 180
— triiodide, cryst.-struct., 362
Antiperthite, *Ural*, 218; *S.-W. Africa*, 389; *Massachusetts*, 218
Antlerite, artificial, 306
Antrim County, Ireland, 532
Apatite, cryst.-struct., 462; opt., 449; vicinal faces, 353; inclusions, 133, **22**–92
— *Mt. Blanc*, cryst. opt., 470; *Russia*, 181; *Styria*, enclosures, 513; *Moravia*, 43; *Bohemia*, 41; *Hungary*, cryst., 473; *Vesuvius*, cryst., 190; *Arabia*, rutile inclusions, 188; *Morocco*, 46; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *Maine*, 344. 394; *New Jersey*, 345; *N. Carolina*, 526; *Montana*, in pyroxenite, 129; *Mexico*, opt., 183; *W. Australia*, anal., 315
— -svabite series, 345
Aphanitic rocks, 123
Aphrite, *Thuringia*, 506
Aphyric & phyric rocks, 131
Aplite, *Morocco*, 46; *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 394; *Vermont*, 222
— diorite-, *Hungary*, 401
Aplite, gabbro-diorite-, *Hungary*, 401
— oligoclase-, *Hungary*, 510
Apophyllite, cryst.-struct, 34; vicinal faces, 300, 353; dehydration, 320
— *Russia*, 181; *Switzerland*, 316; *Trentino*, anal., 313; *Uganda*, 374; *New Jersey*, anal., 345
Apparatus, 503
Appleby, England, **22**–262
Arabia, 536
Arabian alchemists, 491
Arabian Desert, Egypt, 538
Aragonite, pseudosymmetry & structure, 365
— *Modena*, 471; *Bohemia*, 75; *Moravia*, cryst., 379; *Slovakia*, cryst., 381; *Japan*, anal. opt., 87; *N. Carolina*, 526; *Kerguelen*, 477
— plumbiferous, (tarnowitzite) 525; *S.-W. Africa*, cryst. opt. anal., 383
— type of cryst.-struct., 30
Araguaya, Brazil, 542
Arandis, South-West Africa, 539
Arandisite, 248, 411, **22**–615
Aranyer Berg, Transylvania, 536
Ararat, Mt., Armenia, 536
Araujo Ferraz (J. B. de), obit., **22**–387
Arbola (= *Ofenhorn*), *Italy*, 533
Arctic, 544
Ardlui, Scotland, 532
Ardnamurchan, Scotland, 532
Ardrar des Iforass, Sahara, 538
Arduinite, opt., 449
Arenas, Italy, 533
Arendal, Norway, 529
Ar vedsonite, chem., 200; *Greenland*, cryst.-struct. anal., 199
Argentina, South America, 543
Argentite, compressibility, 65; *Idaho*, 142; *New South Wales*, 228
Argyll, Scotland, 532
Arite, cryst.-struct., 26
Arizona, U.S.A., 540
Arkansas, U.S.A., 540
Arkel (A. E. van), Debye-Scherrer method, 17
— & Basart (J.), Gold-copper crystals, 24
Arlington mine, New Jersey, 541
Arm (M.), analyses by, 198
— *v.* Gossner (B), 271
Armstrong (A. H.) *v.* Wyckoff (R. W. G.), 271
Arnage, Scotland, 532
Arnaud-Guilhem, France, 532
Arnold (W.), Brookite, 185
Arppe (A. E.), Liparite = talc, **22**–623
Arsenic, *Sweden*, 469
— white arsenic, production, 79

Arsenic minerals, *Saxony*, 88
— ores, *Canada*, 79
— bromide, opt., 449
— triiodide, cryst.-struct., 362, 461 ; opt., 449
Arsenides of Ni & Co, metallographic characters, 229
Arsenites, 497
Arsenoklasite, 496, **22**–615
Arsenomarcasite, **22**–616
Arsensulfurite, 12
Artesia, New Mexico, 541
Arthur County, Tasmania, 543
Artificial minerals, 169, 304, 385 ; abrasives, 79 ; diamond, 67, 68 ; gemstones, 67, 68 ; spinel, 70 ; zeolites, **22**-434
Artigas, Uruguay, 542
Artini (E.), obit., portrait, **22**–388
Asbestos, bibliogr., 486 ; strength of fibres, 64
— *Russia*, 181 ; *Slovakia*, chrysotile, anal., 75 ; *Modena*, 471 ; *Malaya*, 474 ; *S. Africa*, 92, 93 ; *S. Rhodesia*, 181, 413
Asbolane, *Katanga*, anal., 248
Ascension Island, Atlantic Ocean, 544
Ashanti, Gold Coast, 538
Ashio mine, Japan, 537
Ashton (F. W.) & Taylor (W. C.), Refr. index liquids, 504
Asia, 536 ; *Asia Minor*, 536
Aso, Japan, 537
Asparagine, pyro-electric, **22**–522
Asphalt, *Angola*, 476
Assam, India, 537
Assimilation of limestone in basaltic magma, 218, **22**-439
Astbury (W. T.) Photometer for X-ray reflections, 97
Asterism of corundum, 72
Astrophyllite, *Finland*, opt., 396 ; *Egypt*, 45 ; *W. Africa*, 497
Asturias, Spain, 533
Atacama, Chile, 543
Atacamite, *Vesuvius*, cryst., anal., 139 ; *Transvaal*, 412 ; *S. Australia*, cryst., 381
Ataxitic texture, **22**–105
Atlanta, Idaho, 541
Atlantic Ocean, 544
Atlantic rock province, 125 ; rock types, 132 ; magma type, 513
Atomic radii, 98, 162–3 ; structure, 162 ; volumes in isomorphous series, **22**-70
Atoms, heat motions, 20 ; positions in lattice, 164
Atopite, cryst.-struct., chem., 277
Aubel (R. van), Copper ores, *Katanga*, 231
Aubel (R. van), Min., *Congo Belge*, 476
Aubert de la Rüe (E.), Manganese, *Ivory Coast*, 232
— Min., *Kerguelen*, 477
Augite, obsidianoid, 69 ; *Laacher See*, anal., 38 ; *Transylvania*, cryst., 473 ; *Japan*, anal. opt., 218 ; *Belgian Congo*, 312 ; *Azores*, anal. opt., 226
Augitite, *Kola*, 43
Aurina, Italy, 534
Aurousseau (M.) & Merwin (H. E.), Olivine, *Hawaii*, 38
Australasia, 543
Australites, origin, 264
Austria = Oesterreich, 534
Authigenic potash-felspar, 390
Autunite, artificial, base exchanges, 307 ; *Cornwall*, 414 ; *Madagascar*, 116 ; *New Hampshire*, 183
Auvergne, France, 533
Avala Mt., Serbia, 536
Avon Co., Western Australia, 543
Avondale, Pennsylvania, 542
Axinite, pyro-electric, **22**-522 ; *Russia*, 181 ; *W. Australia*, anal., 346
Ayas (valle di), Italy, 533
Ayle, England, **22**-262
Ayle Burn mine, England, **22**-262
Ayrshire, Scotland, 532
Azores, Atlantic, 544
Azoxyanisol, *p*-, 371 ; dielectric constants, 456
Azoxyphenetol, dielectric constants, 456
Azul, Argentina, 543
Azurite *v.* Chessylite
Azzini (F.), Pyrite, *Toscana*, 521

Babbacombe Bay, England, 531
Babbitt, Minnesota, 541
Babingtonite, cryst.-struct, 108, 197
Baden, Germany, 530
Badyal (L. R.), Min. resources, *Kashmir*, 474
Bagur, Spain, 533
Baia, Italy, 533
Baia Mare = Nagybánya, Romania, 536
Baia Sprie = Felsőbánya, Romania, 535
Baier (E.), Dicyanamide, 167
— *v.* Schmidt (W.), 55
Baikal lake, Siberia, 536
Bailey (D.) & Bailey (K. C.), Dictionary chem. min., 7
Bailey (K. C.) *v.* Bailey (D.), 7
Bakewell, England, **22**-263
Balaton, Hungary, 535
Balbarrup, Western Australia, 543
Balearic Islands, Spain, 533
Ballagioch Hills, Ayrshire, 532
Ballinger, Texas, 542

Ballochandrian, Scotland, 532
Balquhidder, Scotland, 532
Baltimore, Maryland, 541
Banakite, quartz-, *Scotland*, 400
Banat, Romania, 536
Bancroft, Ontario, 540
Bands mine, England, **22**–262
Banff, Scotland, 532
Bangly quarry, Scotland, 532
Banisterine = harmine, 371
Bannister (F. A.), Density & refr. index of silicate glasses, **22**–136
— Sodium bicarbonate, **22**–53
— Analcime & leucite, X-ray, **22**–469
— Nepheline & kaliophilite, **22**–569
— Nahcolite, 148, **22**–60, **22**–625
— measurements by, 510
Baňská Bystrica = Neusohl, Slovakia, 535
Barabhum, India, 536
Barbary mine, England, **22**–263
Barbierite, *Norway*, 127; *California*, 95
Bard Mt., Albania, 536
Barfleur, France, 532
Barium, cryst.-struct., 99
— butyrate, gliding, 214
— carbonate, cryst.-struct., 30
— disilicate, 170
— nitrate, coloured crystals, 301
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 26, 103
— glass, 170; density, opt., **22**–136
— minerals, *England*, **22**–257
— -autunite, artificial, 307
Barker (T. V.), Two-circle calculations, 54
— Systematic crystallography, 337
— Study of crystals, 338
Barkevik, Norway, 529
Barkevikite, *Norway*, cryst.-struct., anal., 199; *Sahara*, 397
Barkevikitic hornblende, *Egypt*, 45
Barnes (V. E.), Changes in hornblende on heating, 391
Barnes (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. ice, 273
Barrandite, *Nevada*, 296
Barrandov, Bohemia, 534
Barren Island, Indian Ocean, 544
Barringer (D. M.), Meteor crater, *Arizona*, 427
Barringer (D. M. *Jr.*), Meteor crater, *Texas*, 427
— *v.* Trischka (C.), 230
Barrington, England, 532
Barrow Scroggs, England, **22**–261
Barth (T.) = Barth (T. F. W.)
Barth (T. F. W.), Acline-B twin, 37
— Rhombic section, 37
— Monoclinic soda-felspar, 127
— Immersion melts of high refr. index, 210
— Sagvandite, 286
Barth (T. F. W.), Felspars, *Adirondack Mts.*, 388
— Symmetry of potash-felspars, 389
— Pacificite, 398
— *Pacific* lavas, 508
— & Berman (H.), Optical data, 449
Barthoux (J.), Calcite, celestine, 187
— Rutile in apatite, 188
Barwick (G. F.), 'Aslib' directory, 50
Barylite, *New Jersey*, anal., opt., 330
Barysilite, *New Jersey*, anal., 345
Baryte, colour, 253; mosaic crystals, 18; vicinal faces, 353
— *England*, cryst., colour, distribution, **22**–257; *N. England*, 178; *Wales*, 84; *Binn, Switzerland*, cryst., 518; *Modena*, anal., 471; *Hungary*, cryst., 381, 473; *Katanga*, 148; *S. W. Africa*, 234; *S. Rhodesia*, 181; *Bolivia*, 77; *New South Wales*, cryst., 345; *S. Australia*, 77
Barytocalcite, cryst.-struct., 364
Basalt, crystallization, 507; crystallization & residual liquids, **22**–539; columnar structure & ball-and-socket jointing, 285; fused products, 400; 'Sonnenbrand', zeolites, 374
— *N. England*, Whin sill, **22**–100; *Ayrshire*, 48; *Binny Craig, W. Lothian*, 134; *Rhine*, inclusions, 389, 400; *Laacher See*, anal., 399; *Sahara*, 397; *Kenya*, 510; *Portuguese East Africa*, 225; *S. Rhodesia*, 403; *New Jersey*, 314, anal., **22**–556; *Oregon*, 324; *Colombia River*, 39; *New South Wales*, 323; *Canary Is.*, 288; *Franz Josef Land*, 399
— -β, *Sahara*, 397
— glass, *New Jersey*, anal., **22**–556
— andesine-, *Hawaii*, 132
— anemousite-, 398, 509
— aphyric, *Hawaii*, 132
— aphyric labradorite-, *Hawaii*, 132
— chrysophyric, *Hawaii*, 399
— chrysophyric oligoclase-, *Hawaii*, 132
— felspar phyric, *Hawaii*, 132
— felspathic-, 398
— labradorite-, *Hawaii*, 132
— labradorite-andesine-, *Hawaii*, 132
— leucite-, *Rhine*, 399; *Saxony*, 513
— limburgitic, *Hawaii*, 132
— melilite-, *E. Africa*, 509
— nepheline-, *Bohemia*, 311; *Mt. Elgon, E. Africa*, 509; *Portuguese E. Africa*, 225
— nepheline-andesine-, *Hawaii*, 399
— nepheline-haüyne-, *Laacher See*, 38
— nepheline-melilite-, *E. Africa*, 509
— olivine-, *Azores*, 225; *Hawaii*, 132
— picrite-, *Hawaii*, 132

Basalt, plagioclase-, *Azores*, 225
— -tuffs, *Bohemia*, 311
Basaltic hornblende, chem., 200
— magmas, crystallization, **22**-374; fractional crystallization, 123; differentiation, 47; temperature, 127
Basaltine (mineral), 146
Basaltoid, *Hawaii*, 132
Basanite, leucite-, *Rhine*, 399
— leucite-nepheline-, *Rhine*, 399; *Laacher See*, 38
— nepheline-, *North Berwick*, 135
Basanitoid, *Sahara*, 397
Basart (J.) *v.* Arkel (A. E. van), 24
Basart (J. C. M.) *v.* Burgers (W. G.), 360
Base exchange in autunite, 307; permutite, 316–17; ultramarine, 464; zeolites, 317, 371–3, **22**-430
Bastnäsite, cryst.-struct., 276; *Ural*, anal., 150
Batangas, Philippine Islands, 537
Bateman (A. M.), Obit. of P. A. Wagner, **22**-411
Bathurst, Ontario, 540
Batoka basalts, *Rhodesia*, 403
Bauchi, Nigeria, 538
Baudisch (O.) *v.* Welo (L. A.), 214
Bauer (L. H.), Beryllium-vesuvianite, **22**-616
— & Berman (H.), Friedelite & schallerite, 91
— — Ferroschallerite, **22**-620
— — Mooreite, 151, **22**-625
— — Loseyite, 151, **22**-623
— — *Franklin, New Jersey*, 345
— — Zinc-manganese-cummingtonite, **22**-630
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 90
— *v.* Palache (C.), 16, 329
Bauer (M.), Precious stones, 289
Bauman (P. C.), min. colln., 492
Baumhauerite, microscop. char., 408
Bausenberg, Germany, 530
Bauxite, occ. & uses, 78; *Kashmir*, anal., 78, **22**-87; *Sierra Leone*, 313
Bavaria = Bayern, 531
Bayble, Scotland, 532
Bayerischer Wald, Germany, 531
Bayerite, 30, 169, 305, **22**-616
Bayern = Bavaria, 531
Bayley (P. L.), Coloration of kunzite by X-rays, 254
Beaulieu, France, 532
Beaver County, Utah, 542
Bebiano (J. B.), Geol. min., *Angola*, 476
Bechterew (P.), Elasticity, 212
Bechuanaland, South Africa, 539
Beck (G.), Molecular structure, 300
Beck (J. W.) *v.* Emeléus (K. G.), 216
Becke (F.), Rotary reflection and inversion, 54
— Symmetry elements, 152
— Crystal-classes, 299
— Obit. of G. Tschermak, **22**-408
Beckenkamp (J.), Dynamical crystallography, 441
Becker (A.) *v.* Lenard (P.), 2
Becker (C. A.) *v.* Heinrichs (H.), 257
Becquerelite, 313; cryst., 190
Beder (R.), Platinum in serpentine, *Argentina*, 401
Bedford, Ontario, 540
Beerbachite, *Odenwald*, **22**-528
Beger (P. J.), Silica determination, 186
Beidellite-nontronite group, 342
Beira Alta, Portugal, 533
Beirut = Beyrouth, Syria, 536
Belford, England, **22**-261
Belgian Congo = Congo Belge, 538
Belgique = Belgium, 531
Beliankin (D.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Belingwe, Rhodesia, 539
Beljankin (D. S.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Bellerberg, Germany, 530
Belyankin (D. S.), the term 'rock', 220
— Wischewite, 499, **22**-630
Bementite, 91
Benbradagh Hill, Ireland, 532
Bendig (—), analyses by, 192, 333
Bendigó lines, **22**-278
Bengal, India, 536
Benitoite, cryst.-struct., 367
Benjamin (M.), Obit. of G. P. Merrill, **22**-400
Bennan, Scotland, 532
Bennett (H.), analysis by, **22**-612
Bentivoglio (T.), Bibliogr., *Modena*, 488
Bentley (C.), analysis by, 477
Bentonite, *South Dakota*, 477
Benzene ring, structure, 112
Benzidine, cryst., 167
Benzonitrile, tribromo-, 370
Beramy, Madagascar, 539
Berg (G.), Geochemistry, 433
Bergalite, *E. Africa*, 509
Berger (W.), Rinne (F.), & Rösch (S.), Thermo-opt. gypsum, 446
Bergstrasse, Germany, 530
Berman (H.), Melilite group, 204
— Sub-melilite, **22**-629
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Pegmatite minerals, *Maine*, 344
— — Landesite, **22**-622
— *v.* Barth (T.), 449; Bauer (L. H.), 91, 151, 345; Gedney (E. K.), 329;

Larsen (E. S.), 90; Palache (C.), 16
Bern, Switzerland, 534
Bernal (J. D.), X-ray goniometer, 503
Bernauer (F.), Gas bubbles on growing crystals, 174
— Twisted crystals, 194
Bernstein *v.* Amber
Berry (J. A.), Rocks, *Scinde Island*, 130
Berthierite, metallographic characters, 229; *New South Wales*, 228
Berufjord, Iceland, 529
Beryl, cryst.-struct., 197–8; opt. temp., 55; spectrum anal., 251; chem. formula, 138; alkalis in, **22**–614; liquid inclusions, 185; & cordierite, cryst.-struct., 109
— *Finland*, 328; *Elba* (rosterite), opt. anal., 138; *Portugal*, anal. opt., 328; *Tirol*, anal., 238; *Bohemia*, 41, anal., 138; *Siberia*, anal., 138; *Nellore*, anal., 85; *S. Africa*, 475; *Transvaal*, 294; *S. W. Africa*, 412; *Madagascar*, 313; *Ontario*, anal., 94; *Maine*, 394, large crystals, 329, etched crystals, 344; *N. Carolina*, cryst., 526; *S. Dakota*, 43, 477; *Brazil*, corroded crystals, 173; *Colombia* (emerald), anal., 138
— *v.* Emerald
— caesium-, *W. Australia*, anal., 315
Beryllium, estimation, 436
— in idocrase, 329
— minerals, *Bohemia*, 76
— ores, *New Jersey*, 329
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 102
— silicate, 159
— -vesuvianite, **22**–616
Beryllonite, *Maine*, 394, opt. anal., 91
Berzelianite, *Harz*, 76
Berzeliite, cryst.-struct., chem., 277; chem., 480
Betafite, *Madagascar*, 116; *Siberia*, anal., 188
Bétim (A. P. L.) = Betim Paes Leme (A.)
Betim Paes Leme (A.), Diamond, *Brazil*, 294
Bettolina, Italy, 533
Beudant (F. S.), biogr. portrait, 494
Be-vesuvianite, **22**–616
Beyer (H. O.), Rizalites, 422
Beyrouth = Beirut, Syria, 536
Bhandara, India, 537
Bia (L.) [1852-92], **22**–616
Bialite, 148, **22**–616
Bianchi (A.), Sphene, *Val Devero*, 135
— Diopside, *Val Devero*, 136
— & Cavinato (A.), Minerals, *Monte Bianco*, 469
Bianchite, 341, **22**–616
Biankit = bianchite, **22**–616
Bäsch (H.), Haematite, *Tavetsch*, 191
Bibliographies, 49, 485; zeolites, **22**–435
Biel (—), analysis by, 420
Big Hill (Gulf), Texas, 542
Bihar, Hungary, 535
Bilibin (G. A.), Cobaltsmithsonite, **22**-617
— Khakassite, **22**-621
Billiet (V.), Calcite, *Belgium*, 96
Billing Hills mine, England, **22**–263
Billings (M.), Hastingsite, 39
— Ferrohastingsite, **22**–619
Billiton, East Indies, 537
Billitonite, *Billiton*, anal., 122
Biltz (W.) & Lemke (A.), γ-Alumina & spinel, 305
Bingfield, England, 532
Bingham, Utah, 542
Bingo, Japan, 537
Binn, Binnenthal, Switzerland, 534
Binney Craig, Scotland, 532
Binnite, microscop. char., 408
Biographical notices, **22**–387
Biolithogenesis, 405
Biot (J. B.), biogr. portrait, 494
Biotite, cryst.-struct., 33, 368; magnetism, **22**-421; pleochroism, 208, 494; absence of calcium, 205; clots in granite, **22**-496
— *Scotland*, anal., **22**-255, in schists, **22**-245; *Finland*, anal., 329; *Kola*, anal., 43; *Laacher See*, anal., 38; *Bohemia*, 41; *Japan*, opt., 402, anomite & meroxene, thermo-opt., 287; *Taiwan*, **22**-564; *S. Africa*, 475; *Quebec*, pleochroic haloes, 115
— -rock, *Montana*, 129
Biotitization of titanaugite, 45
Birbir river, Abyssinia, 538
Birbirite, *Birbir, Abyssinia*, 46
Birefringence & temperature, 55; determination of thickness of microsections, 285; dispersion, 442; dispersion in quartz, 206; of rotation, dispersion, 207; of particles orientated in electric field, 456
Bisbee, Arizona, 540
Bismuth, estimation, 480; twin-lamellae & cleavage, 451; thermal conductivity in magnetic field, 214
— (native), structure, 239; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 411
— minerals, *Hungary*, 480
— fluoride, cryst.-struct., 362
— triiodide, cryst.-struct., 362
— ochre, *S.-W. Africa*, 412
Bismuthinite, *Hungary*, anal., 480; *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *Paraguay*, 184
Bismutite, *S.-W. Africa*, 412

Bismutosphaerite, *Banat*, 480
Bismutotantalite, **22**–185, **22**–616, 148, 312
Bisset (C. B.), Rocks, *Franz Josef Land*, 399
Bistra, Transylvania, 536
Bitumen, *Palestine*, 312
Bivongi, Italy, 533
Bixbyite, cryst.-struct., 30, 364; *S. Rhodesia*, 181
Bjerez river, Siberia, 536
Bjørlykke (H.), Blomstrandine, *Kåbuland*, 527
Black Band Plant Wood, England, **22**–262
Black Burn, England, 532
Black Hill Top mine, England, **22**–262
Black Hills, South Dakota, 542
Blagill mine, England, **22**–262
Blaimorite, *E. Africa*, 224, **22**–469
Blake (G. S.), Min., *Palestine & Transjordan*, 311
Blanice river, Bohemia, 534
Blank (F.), Cohesion of halite, 452
Blende, compressibility, 65; gliding, 64; opt., 523; opt. anal., 87; reflective power, 444; cryst.-struct., 25; X-ray reflections, 22
— *Wales*, 84; *Rhine*, in basalt, 400; *Modena*, 471; *Utah*, triboluminescent, 212; *Mexico*, green, 144; *New South Wales*, 228
Blezsény, Romania, 535
Blind River, Ontario, 540
Blittersdorf (H.), $KLiSO_4$, opt., 164
— German literature, 488
Blix (R.), analyses by, 496-7
Blödite, *Poland*, cryst., 334
Blomstrandine, *Norway*, anal., 527
— -priorite, chem., 240
Blomstrandinite = blomstrandine, **22**–616
Bludov, Moravia, 535
Blue John mine, England, **22**-264
Blythite molecule, 326
Boccassuolo, Italy, 533
Bodenbenderite, 152
Boehmite = böhmite, 305, **22**–90
Bøggild (O. B.), Meteoric iron, 258
Bogue (R. H.) *v.* Brownmiller (L. T.), 366
Bohemia = Čechy, 534
Böhm (J.), Cryst.-struct. iron hydroxides, 29
— & Ganter (F.), Size of particles in X-ray photographs, 98
Böhmite, 305, **22**–90
Boksput, South Africa, 538
Bolam, England, 531
Boldyrev (A. K.), Convection currents & growth of crystals, 352
Boleite, cryst.-struct., 28, 272, 363, 461; anal., 272
Boleo, Mexico, 542
Bolikwa Hill, Rhodesia, 539
Bolivia, South America, 543
Bollihope Burn, England, **22**–263
Boltachan Loch, Scotland, 532
Boltsburn mine, England, **22**–263
Bolt's Burn mine, England. **22**–263
Bon Accord, Transvaal, 539
Bonatti (S.), analysis by, 478
Bond (G. W.), Ores, *Swaziland*, 412
Bond (W. H.), Molecular lengths, 216
Bongfu, Gold Coast, 538
Bonne Nuit Bay, France, 532
Bonsall, England, **22**–264
Bonsall Moor, England, **22**–264
Boolcoomatta, South Australia, 543
Boracite, cryst.-struct., 276; chem., cryst.-struct., 30; pyro-electric, **22**–522
Borates, *California*, 245
Borax, 'octahedral', cryst. opt., 246
Bore-figures in mica, 65
Borgos, Spain, 533
Borgström (L. H.), Sodalite & cancrinite, 355
— Refract. indices, immersion method, 449
— Obit. of W. Ramsay, **22**–404
— Anorthite-haüyne, **22**–615
Boric acid, *Tuscany*, 310
Borloz (A.) *v.* Duparc (L.), 46
Bormuth (C.) *v.* Schaefer (C.), 445
Born (I.) [1742–91], 493
Bornite, cryst.-struct., 270; *Katanga*, 231; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *New Jersey*, anal., 182; *Peru*, intergrowth with chalcosine, 410
Boro-Bora, Society Islands, 544
Boron minerals, 204; list, 246
Borosilicate glasses, density, opt., **22**–136
Borostyánkő, Burgenland, Austria, 534
Borpatak, Romania, 535
Bory, Moravia, 535
Borzovka river, Russia, 530
Bostonite, *Egypt*, 45; *S.-W. Africa*, 233
— quartz-, *Vermont*, 222
Botes Mt, Transylvania, 536
Botesite, **22**–617
Botryolite, *Modena*, anal., 471
Bouasse (H.), Geom. cryst., 339
Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 532
Boulangerite, metallographic characters, 229
Boulia, Queensland, 543
Bourcart (J.) & Denaeyer (M. E.), Rocks, *Sahara*, 397
Bournon (J. L. de), bibliogr., 494

Bournonite, *France*, 410
Boussingault (J. B. J. D), biogr. portrait, 494
Boussingaultite, *Tuscany*, 310
Bowen (N. L.), Geologic thermometry, 5
— Evolution of igneous rocks, 123
— & Schairer (J. F.), System leucite-diopside, 385
— — Fusion of acmite, 385
— — & Willems (H. W. V.), System Na_2SiO_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, 385
Bowlingite, *Sahara*, 396
Bowman (H. L.), Miers' Mineralogy, 193
Boxwork (cellular) structure in ores, 230
Boydell (H. C.), Ore-deposits, 196
— Solubility of cassiterite, 410
Boyer (T.) *v.* Taylor (W.), 107
Bracciano lake, Italy, 533
Bracewell (S.), Diamond, *Brit. Guiana*, 70
Braddock-Rogers (K.), Action of CCl_4 on minerals, 186
Bradley (A. J.), Cryst.-struct. Cu_9Al_4, 99
— & Gregory (C. H.), Alloys of Cu, Zn, Al, 100
— *v.* Westgren (A. F.), 99
Bradshaw (T.) & Livens (G. H.), Rotatory dispersion of quartz, 57
Bradwell, England, **22**–264
Bradwell Dale, England, **22**–264
Bradwell mines, England, **22**–264
Brady (L. F.), Meteorite, *Arizona*, 423
— *v.* Heineman (R. E. S.), 263
Braly (A.), obituary, **22**-388
Brækken (H.), Cryst.-struct. TiO, 29
— Cryst.-struct. iodides As, Sb, Bi, 362
— Cubic carborundum, 460
— Space-group of AsI_3, 461
— & Harang (L.), Cryst.-struct. of compounds MX_2, 27
— — Cubic structure of perchlorates, 461
Bragg (W. H.), Crystal analysis, 145
— & Bragg (W. L.), Stereoscopic photographs of crystal models, 194
Bragg (W. L.), Fourier series & parameters in crystal structures, 97
— Atomic arrangements in silicates, 197
— Optical method of representing results of X-ray analysis, 265
— Structure of silicates, 354, **22**-li
— Darwin (C. G.) & James (R. W.), Intensity of X-ray reflections, 18
Bragg (W. L.) & West (J.), Crystal structure parameters, 17
— & Zachariasen (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. phenakite, willemite, 278
— *v.* Bragg (W. H.), 194
— *v.* Warren (B.), 31, 466
Bräkken (H.) = Brækken (H.)
Bramlette (M. N.), Detrital garnet, 219
Brandberg, South-West Africa, 539
Brandbergite, *Brandberg, S.-W. Africa*, 394
Brandenberger (E.), Space-groups & crystal-structure, 52
— Tetragonal space-groups, 154
— Cryst.-struct. ice, 273
— & Niggli (P.), Space-groups & crystal-structure, 52
Brasil = Brazil, 542
Brasseur (H.), Intensity of light in plates between crossed nicols, 208
— Measure of dichroism, 208
Brassington, England, **22**–264
Braunite, cryst.-struct., 461; *S. Africa*, 232
Brauns (A.), analyses by, 399
— & Brauns (R.), Harringtonite, 323
Brauns (R.), Augite & biotite, 38
— Cyclic twins, 384
— Basalts, *Laacher See*, 399
— Meteorite, *Lithuania*, 420
— Liquid crystals, 485
— *v.* Brauns (A.), 323
Bravais (A.), portrait, 495
Bravo (J. J.), obituary, **22**-389
Bravoite, metallographic characters, 336
Brazil = Brasil, 542
Brazos County, Texas, 542
Bread-crust bomb, *Transylvania*, 396
Bredig (M. A.), Tribrombenzonitril, 370
— Pentaerythrite, 371
— & Möller (H.), Cryst.-struct. picric acid, 161
Breitenbrunn, Germany, 531
Breithaupt law of quartz twins, 523
Brendler (W.), analysis by, 342
Brenham, Kansas, 541
Brentano (J.) & Adamson (J.), Cryst.-struct. $ZnCO_3$, &c., 106
Brewer (F. M.) *v.* Papish (J.), 88
Brewster, New York, 541
Brewster County, Texas, 542
Bridgman (P. W.), Linear compressibility of crystals, 65
— Rubidium halides & pressure, 65
Brière (Y.), Min. *Madagascar*, 313
Briggs (D. B.), Study of crystals, 338
Brill (R.), Size of particles, 19

Brill (R.), Cryst.-struct. Fe_4N, 25
— X-ray examination of sub-microscopic crystals, 459
— & Meyer (K. H.), Cryst.-struct. lauric acid, 37
— & Pelzer (H.), X-rays & size of particles, 267
— — Size of particles, 360
Brindley (G. W.), Cryst.-struct. diamond, 267
— Vibration of ions, 270
— *v.* James (R. W.), 21, 268
Brinkmann (G.), analysis by, 259
Britholite, opt., 449
British Columbia, Canada, 540
British Guiana, South America, 542
British Isles, 531
Brittany, France, 533
Brno, Moravia, 535
Broadlow mine, England, **22**-264
Brochant de Villiers (A. J. F. M.), biogr., 493
Brochantite, artificial, 306; *Hungary*, anal., 382
Brodd mine, Sweden, 529
Bröggerite, *Norway*, age, 113
Broken Hill, New South Wales, 543
Bromine, *Dead Sea*, 312
Bronzite, cryst.-struct., 158
Brookite, cryst.-struct., 28, 29, 105; opt., thermal expansion, 29; *Switzerland*, cryst. opt., 185; *Bohemia*, 179
Broomé (B.) *v.* Aminoff (G.), 461
Brouillard Mt., Italy, 533
Brown (L. S.), Leucoxene, 506
Brown (R.), Mines, *Leadhills*, 468
— Collieite, **22**-618
Brownley Hill mine, England, 531, **22**-262-3
Brownmiller (L. T.) & Bogue (R. H.), X-ray study of portland cement, 366
Brucite, cryst.-struct., 368; *S. Rhodesia*, 413; *California*, after periclase, 240
Brück (H.), Compressibility of salts, 454
Brückl (K.), Harmin, 371
— *v.* Gossner (B.), 107-8, 111
Brugnatelli (L.), obit., **22**-389
Bruhns (F. S. W.), obituary, **22**-389
Brun (A.), Almandine, &c., 523
Brunton type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**-9, **22**-17
Brushite, *Baden*, on skeleton, opt., 140
Brüx = Most, Bohemia, 534
Bubi, Rhodesia, 539
Buckingham, Quebec, 540
Buckley (H. E.), Crystallization of alum, 351
— Crystallization of sodium chlorate, 351
Budapest, Hungary, 535
Buda-Pilis Mts., Hungary, 535
Budislav, Bohemia, 534
Budle Bay, England, **22**-261
Budleigh Salterton, England, 531
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 543
Buerger (M. J.), Translation-gliding in crystals, 459–1
— Deformation of ore minerals, 64
— Translation-gliding, 213
— & Harrington (V. F.), Monochromatic light, 505
— & Huntsinger (H. A.), Monochromatic light, 505
Buffels river, South Africa, 538
Bufumbira, Uganda, 538
Building materials, *Greece*, 180
Bükk Mts., Hungary, 535
Bultingaire (L.), Periodicals, 49
Burak (M.) *v.* Herrmann (K.), 36
Burbanks, Western Australia, 543
Burgeni (A.), Halla (F.), & Kratky (O.), Cryst.-struct. organic compounds, 160
Burgenland, Austria, 534
Burgers (W. G.), Structure of uniaxial optically active crystals, 21
— & Basart (J. C. M.), Cryst.-struct. Cu-Ni, 360
Burgess, Ontario, 540
Bur-Gheluai, Italian Somaliland, 538
Burma, India, 537
Burnhill, England, **22**-262
Burri (C.), Differentiation types in volcanic provinces, 125
Burt (F. A.), Capsular silica, 432
Burton, England, **22**-261
Bushveld, Transvaal, 539
Busiro County, Uganda, 538
Büssem (W.) & Herrmann (K.), Rotating crystal method, 358
— — Silver permanganate, 365
Bustamite, *Hungary*, anal., 472; *New Jersey*, anal. opt., **22**-194
— rhodonite series, chem. opt., **22**-193
Busz (K.), Oesede meteorite, 258
— death, **22**-412, **22**-617
Buszite, 149, **22**-617
Butkova (M. V.), analysis by, 378
Butler (G. M.), Lausenite, 12, **22**-622
Butlerite, 11
Buttgenbach (H.), Bialite, 148, **22**-616
— Rhodonite, opt., 331
Buttgenbachite & julienite, 15
Buxton, England, 264, **22**-263
Buzău, Romania, 535

Buzi river, Portuguese East Africa, 538
Bygdén (A.), analyses by, 527–8
Bytownite, *Ontario*, anal., 393

Cabin Hill, England, **22**–262
Cachari, Argentina, 543
Cacoxenite, *Bohemia*, 75
Caddam, Scotland, 532
Cadmium, magnetic properties, 61
— Cd–Hg, cryst.-struct., 100
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 361
— chromite, cryst.-struct., 363
— ferrite, cryst.-struct., 364
— iodide, cryst.-struct., 164
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 106; standard for X-ray measurements, 274
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 102
— sulphide in glass, 257
— titanate, cryst.-struct., 30
Caesium minerals, 96
— ore, *South Dakota*, 477
— ferricyanide, cryst.-struct., 273
— iodate, cryst.-struct., 30
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 365; cubic, cryst.-struct., 461
— sulphate, cryst.-struct., 107
— -beryl, **22**–617; *W. Australia*, anal., 315
Caglioti (V.), Herschelite, 375
— Gismondine & pseudophillipsite, 375
— *v.* Zambonini (F.), 138, 520
Cahnite, *New Jersey*, 182
Caillouas lake, France, 532
Cairngorm, Scotland, 532
Caitshall Hill, Scotland, 532
Cajalco, California, 540
Calabria, Italy, 533
Calamine *v.* Hemimorphite; Smithsonite
Calanca (Val), Switzerland, 534
Calcareous algae, 405
Calceranica, Italy, 534
Calciotantalite, 184, **22**–617
Calcite, cryst.-struct., 274; compressibility, 65; opt., 445; thermal expansion & axial ratio, 454; change of colour under pressure, 253; fluorescence, 66; mosaic crystals, 18
— *Belgium*, cryst., 96; *Bavaria*, in caves, 235; *Modena*, cryst. anal., 470–1; *Bohemia*, 'lublinite' habit, 179, manganiferous, 41; *Czech Silesia & Moravia*, cryst., 518; *Austria*, etching, 354; *Hungary*, cryst., 234, 518–9; *Serbia*, pseudopolychroism, 208; *Egypt*, cryst., 187; *Katanga*, green satin-spar, 255; *S. Africa*, Iceland-spar, 475; *Pennsylvania*, cryst., 235; *N. Carolina*, 526; *New Mexico*, cave-pearls, 239; *Oregon*, 324; *Paraguay*, Iceland-spar, 184; *New South Wales*, 323; *Kerguelen*, 477
Calcite, manganocalcite, cryst.-struct., 274
— satin-spar, fibrous structure, 140
— -cancrinite rocks, *Kola*, 43
Calcium, cryst., 164
— aluminate, cryst.-struct., 364; in portland cement, 366
— butyrate, gliding, 214
— carbonate, modifications, 387; lublinite, 179, 334; hydrates, 386
— chloride, opt., 170
— chromate, cryst.-struct., 462
— oxide, cryst.-struct., 101
— phosphate, *Russia*, 181
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 101
— silicates in portland cement, 366; orthosilicates, opt., **22**–81; sodium silicates, cryst.-struct., 110
— sulphate hemihydrate, 85
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 101
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 101
— -autunite, artificial, 307
— -larsenite, 16; fluorescence, 66
Caldonazzo, Italy, 534
Caledonite, *Sardinia*, 432
California, U.S.A., 540
Călimani Mts., Transylvania, 536
Calivo, Philippine Islands, 537
Callahan (W. H.) *v.* Newhouse (W. H.), 215
Calver mine, England, **22**–264
Camancha, Colombia, 542
Camarena, Spain, 533
Cambodia, Indo-China, 537
Camborne, England, 531
Cambridge, Massachusetts, 541
Campania, Italy, 533
Campiglia, Italy, 534
Camptonite, *Spain*, 512; *S.-W. Africa*, 233; *Vermont*, 222
Camsellite & szaibelyite, opt., 143
Canada, 540
Canarea, Mexico, 542
Canary Islands, Atlantic, 544
Cancrinite, chem., 355; cryst.-struct., 279; *Vesuvius*, cryst., 355; *Korea*, 218; *Rajputana*, 222; *Montana*, 129
— sulphatic, *Ural*, anal., 379
— -calcite-rocks, *Kola*, 43; *Rajputana*, 222
Candel Vila (R.), Min., *Canary Is.*, 314
— *v.* Pardillo (F.), 217
Cane-sugar, cryst., 168
Cape Barents, Franz Josef Land, 544
Cape Peninsula, South Africa, 539
Cape Province, South Africa, 538
Capo di Bove, Italy, 533

Capsular silica, 432
Caraça quartzite, *Brazil*, 70
Carat weight, metric, 290-1
Carbo, Mexico, 542
Carbon, X-ray reflections, 23; atomic structures, 267
— atom, anisotropy, 112; scattering of X-rays, 267
— hexachloride C_2Cl_6, cryst.-struct., 112
— tetrachloride, action on sulphides, &c., 186
Carbonates, double, 306
Carbonate-silicate eruptive rocks, 286
Carbonatite dikes, *Kola*, 43
Carborundum, abrasive, 304; cubic, 460
Cardiff, Wales, 532
Cardoso (G. M.), Cryst.-struct. staurolite & kyanite, 111
— Regular intergrowths, 280
— *v.* Schiebold (E.), 111
Carinthia = Kärnten, Austria, 534
Carlsbad, New Mexico, 541
Carlsohn (H.) *v.* Hantzsch (A.), 162
Carmichael (F.), Catalytic action in oxidation, 94
Carnallite, cryst.-struct., 28; extraction of rubidium, 186; *Dead Sea*, 312
Carnegieite, in basalt, 399
Carnelian, *China*, 72
Carnotite, *S. Australia*, age, 113
Carobbi (G.), Olivine, *Linosa*, 138
— Liparite = chrysocolla, 139, **22**–623
— Ferrimolybdite, *Calabria*, 139
— Atacamite, *Vesuvius*, 139
— Ferrimolybdite, artif., 387
— Zircon, *Vesuvius*, 480
— *v.* Zambonini (F.), 14, 521
Carpanese (T.), Epidote, *Monte Rosa*, 137
Carpenter (H. C. H.) & Tamura (S.), Structure of native metals, 239
Carphosiderite, *S. Australia*, anal., 77
Carrieton, S. Australia, 543
Carrshield low-level mine, England, **22**–262
Carstens (C. W.), Oldhamite in matt, 171
— TiO in slags, 171
— & Kristoffersen (K.), Magnesite bricks, 170
Carter (G. E. L.), Vanadiferous nodules, *S. Devon*, **22**–609
Carter mine, North Carolina, 541
Cascade Mts., Oregon, 542
Casoria (F.), Liparite = chrysocolla, **22**–623
Casper Mt., Wyoming, 542
Cassiterite, colour & pleochroism, 88; solubility & secondary deposition, 410
— *Moravia*, 43; *Uganda*, 312; *S. Rhodesia*, 181; *Swaziland*, 412; *S.-W. Africa*, 410; *Maine*, 344, 394; *Nevada*, germanium in, 88; *Paraguay*, 184
Castle Dene, England, 532
Castleton, England, **22**–263
Catalan, Uruguay, 542
Catapleiite, *Finland*, 395; *W. Africa*, 497
Cathodes, single crystal, 216
Cavinato (A.), Corrosion of quartz, 137
— Pseudo-hemimorphic quartz, 137
— Mesolite, 319
— Dehydration of apophyllite, 320
— Natrolite group, 320
— Scolecite of metascolecite, 321, **22**–624
— Euclase, *Valle Aurina*, 522
— *v.* Bianchi (A.), 469
Cavradi, Switzerland, 534
Caw Burn, England, 532
Caxata-Yaco, Bolivia, 543
Cayeux (L.), Patina of flint, 523
Cebollite, *Antrim*, **22**-455; *Kola*, 43
Čechy = Bohemia, 534
Cecina (Val di), Italy, 534
Cederbaum (P. C.), min. colln., 492
Celestine, compressibility, 65; *Egypt*, 187; *Ontario*, 237; *Montana*, 129; *Utah*, 142; *Washington*, 230; *Bolivia*, 77; *W. Australia*, 346
Cellobiose, cryst.-struct., 282
Cellulose, struct., 98
Celsian, *Alaska*, anal. opt., 237
Cementite, cryst.-struct., 361
Cements, use of dolomite, 75
Cenosite = kainosite, 335
Central America, 542
Central Provinces, India, 536–7
Ceramic materials, thermal properties, 213
Cerbolite, *Tuscany*, 310
Cerite, *Ural*, anal., 150
Cerium minerals, absorption spectra, 209
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 105
Čermák (G.) = Tschermak (G.)
Černovice, Bohemia, 534
Cerro de Pasco, Peru, 542
Cerro Mercado, Mexico, 542
Cerussite, *Hungary*, cryst., 473; *S.-W. Africa*, 234
Cervadone (Monte), Italy, 533
Cesàro (G.), Apatite, &c., *Vesuvius*, 190
České Slezsko = Czech Silesia, 535
Československo = Czechoslovakia, 534
Ceylon, India, 537

Chabazite, absorption of gases, 373; base exchange, 317; dielectric constant, 324
— *Leicestershire*, **22**-lv.; *Kola*, 373; *Switzerland*, 316; *Bohemia*, 41; *Nova Scotia*, anal., 317; *Oregon*, anal., 324; *New South Wales*, anal., 323; *Kerguelen*, 477
Chaco, Argentina, 543
Chaco Santafecino, Argentina, 543
Chad lake, Sahara, 538
Chakar, India, 536
Chalazoidites, 130
Chalcanthite, opt., 331; artificial, 306; *Hungary*, anal., 381; *Katanga*, anal., 189
Chalcedony, *Kerguelen*, 477; on quartz, 432
Chalcocite *v.* Chalcosine
Chalcography, 340, 434
Chalcophil elements in meteorites, 427
Chalcophyllite, *Cornwall*, cryst. chem., 520
Chalcopyrite, cryst.-struct., 270; gliding, 64; *Wales*, 84; *Scotland*, 228; *Hungary*, cryst., 519; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 412
Chalcosine, oxidation, 94; *Banat*, bismuth-bearing, 380; *New Jersey*, cryst., 314; *Bolivia*, 77
— α- & β-, *Katanga*, 231
Chalcostibite, metallographic characters, 229; *New South Wales*, 228
Chalk, metamorphism, **22**-439
Chalk Mts., Colorado, 541
Chalmersite, *Canada*, 95
Chalybite, paramagnetism, 458; *Northampton*, 133; *Bohemia*, 75; *Moravia*, anal., 524; *Slovakia*, veins, 74; *N. Carolina*, 526; *Arizona*, cellular from alteration of pyrite, 230; *W. Australia*, in pegmatite, 315
Chambe river, Siberia, 536
Chamibumba, Katanga, 538
Chamosite, *Northampton*, 133
Chapman (F.), Obsidian buttons, 264
Chapman (W. S.), analysis by, 77
Chapman (W. T.), analyses by, **22**-235
Characeae, 405
Charnockite, *Ceylon*, 312
Charnwood, England, 531
Charter, Rhodesia, 539
Charter Oak mine, Colorado, 541
Chaudron (G.) *v.* Huggett (J.), 60
Chausey Island, France, 533
Chemical analysis, estimation of silica, 186; U, Th, Pb, 114; separation of Mn, Fe, Al, 83; silicates, 430
— analysis of rocks, 5, 436; *Russia*, 511
— constitution of silicates, 196, 354
— crystallography, 162, 300.
Chemical elements, cryst.-struct. & periodic system, 163; distribution, 434; in cosmos, 433
Chenlo, Spain, 533
Chequer-albite, *Scotland*, **22**-248
Cherbadung Mt., Italy, 533
Cherkas (V.) & Chirvinsky (P. N.), Eucrites, periodicity of falls, 123
Chermette (A.), Fluorite, *Haute-Saône*, 188
Chernik (G. P.), Betafite, *Siberia*, 188
— Ampangabeite, columbite, *Madagascar*, 188
Chest & flint, anal. origin, 48
Chessylite, *S.-W. Africa*, cryst., 191; *New Jersey*, cryst., 182
Chester, Massachusetts, 541
Chester County, New Hampshire, 541
Chester County, Pennsylvania, 542
Chicagon mine, Michigan, 541
Chikalovichi, Russia, 529
Chile, South America, 543
Chimbaisky, Siberia, 536
China, 537
China-clay, *Malaya*, 474
Chindwara, India, 536
Chinkolobwe = Shinkolobwe, Katanga, 538
Chirbury, England, 531
Chiricahua Mts., Arizona, 540
Chirvinsky (P. N.), Glasatovo meteorite, 119
— Min., *Russia*, 181
— Antiperthite, 218
— Okhansk meteorite, 260
— Brahin pallasite, 260
— Retarded chemical reactions, 263
— Rosiwal method, 285
— Tomakovka meteorite, 421
— Melnikovite, 480
— *v.* Cherkas (V.), 123
— *v.* Serdyuchenko (D. P.), 326
Chlorite, chem., 206; cryst.-struct., 33, 465; colour, 251; thermal analysis, 522
— *Scotland*, in schists, **22**-243; *Modena*, anal., 470-1; *Bohemia*, 516; *Moravia*, 524; *Tatra Mts.*, anal., 47
— -schists, *Tatra Mts.*, 47
Chloritoid, *Northampton*, 133; *Switzerland*, anal. opt., 432; *Russia*, 181; *W. Australia*, anal., 346
Chlorophaeite, *Scotland*, **22**-369; *Columbia River*, anal., 39; *Franz Josef Land*, 400
Chlorophoenicite, *New Jersey*, 345
Chocaya la vieja mine, Bolivia, 543
Chondrodite, opt., 90; cryst.-struct., 197; *New Jersey*, 90
Chondrules, origin, 257
Chordo-ditrihedron, 440

Chösen = Korea, Japan, 537
Christie (W. A. K.), analyses by, 222
— & Coulson (A. L.), Zinc-spinel, *India*, 86
Christophite, cryst.-struct., 25
Chrome-pyroxene, *S. Africa*, opt. anal., 525
— -spinels, cryst.-struct., 363
Chromite, chem., 236; cryst.-struct., 29; *Serbia*, anal., 239; *Albania*, anal., 473; *India*, 474; *Rhodesia*, 80, 413; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *Tasmania*, 229
Chromium, estimation, 430; coloration by, 252; colouring of emerald, 72
— antimonide, cryst.-struct., 101
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 26
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30; γ-Cr_2O_3, & spinels, 305
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 26
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 26
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 101
— trichloride, cryst.-struct., 362
— -ores, *Greece*, 180
Chrompicotite, *Albania*, anal., 473; *Rhodesia*, 413
Chrysoberyl, twins, 384
Chrysocolla, *Lipari Is.*, anal., 139; *Transvaal*, 412; *S.-W. Africa*, 234
— & pitchy copper-ore, 236
Chrysophyre = olivine-basalt, 131
Chrysotile, cryst.-struct., 466; fibrous structure, 140; strength of fibres, 64; *Slovakia*, anal., 75; *S. Rhodesia*, 181, 413
Chudoba (K.), Brushite on skeleton, 140
— Mangandiaspore, 148, **22**-624
— Striation of crystals, 175
— $ZnCl_2$ amines, 304
— Felspars, *Drachenfels*, 389
— Plagioclase, *S.-W. Africa*, 389
— Brandbergite, 394
— Inclusions in basalt, 400
— Crystal habits, 442
— Sanidine-anorthoclase, **22**–627
— determinations by, 309
Chuhchur river, Russia, 530
Church (A. H.), Precious stones, 67
Churchill, England, 531
Chvaletice, Bohemia, 534
Cinnabar, cryst.-struct., 26; *Slovakia*, 74; *Swaziland*, 412; *W. Australia*, 315
Circles, grouping, 154
Čirvinskij (P.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Cissarz (A.), Allopalladium, 383
Clare Co., Ireland, 532
Clarke (F. W.) [1847–1931], **22**-617
Clarkeite, 498, **22**–617
Classification of igneous rocks, 482–3
Clausthalite, *Harz*, 76, chem., 384
Clay, absorption of potassium salts, 406; birefringence, 456; relation to zeolites, **22**–433; *Paraguay*, 184
Clerici's solution, 450
Cleveland, England, 531
Cleveland type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**–10, **22**-34
Clingmanite, **22**–485
Clinochlore, cryst.-struct., 465
Clinoenstatite, artif., 170; *Tanganyika Territory*, 182
Clinohedrite, fluorescence, 66; *New Jersey*, cryst. anal., 182
Clinohumite, opt., 90; cryst.-struct., 197
Clinohypersthene, *Bohemia*, opt., 39
Clinozoisite, *Bohemia*, 41; *New Jersey*, 345, cryst. opt., 182
Clinton (H. G.), Vashegyite, 296
Clintonite, cryst.-struct., 368
Clonmel, Ireland, 532
Clouse (J. H.), cryst.-struct. $CaCrO_4$, 462
Clyde (Firth of), Scotland, 532
Coal, *Romania*, 180; *Greece*, 180; *Manchuria*, 475; *Angola*, 476; *S. Africa*, 485; *Canada*, 195
Cobalt, cryst.-struct., 269
— antimonide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— chloride hydrates, 302
— oxide Co_3O_4, cryst.-struct., 363
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— sulphate, opt., 165
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 26
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— minerals, *Katanga*, 248
— -ore, *Scotland*, 228
— -autunite, artificial, 307
— -voltaite, 272
Cobalt, Ontario, 540
Cobaltite, compressibility, 65; *Harz*, 76
Cobaltites of spinel type, cryst.-struct., 363
Cobaltsmithsonite, **22**-617
Codazzi (R. L.), Min., *Colombia*, 184
— Emerald mines, *Colombia*, 295
Coeruleolactite, *Pennsylvania*, 516
Cohen (E.) *v.* McLennan (J. C.), 61
Cohenite, *Greenland*, anal., 94
Cohn (W. M.), Thermal properties, 21
— X-ray examination at high temperatures, 460
Coimbatore, India, 536
Cold Lake, Manitoba, 540
Cole (L. H.), Gypsum, *Canada*, 415
Coleman (A. P.), Moore (E. S.), & Walker (T. L.), Nickel intrusive, *Sudbury*, 227
Colemanite, *California*, 245
Coley Hill, England, 532
Collieite, **22**-618
Collier Bay, Western Australia, 543

Collobrières, France, 533
Colloids & colour, 256
Collophanite, *Ascension I.*, 89
Colombia, South America, 542
Colombia River, Oregon, 542
Colony (R. J.), Ore-mineral sequence, 4
Colorado, U S.A., 541
Colour of minerals, 251 ; gem-stones, 289 ; corundum gems, 72 ; emerald, 72
— changes in baryte, **22**–265 ; & pressure, 252
Colouring matter in crystals, 301–2 ; of glasses, 257 ; artif., of agate, 72
Colquijirca mine, Peru, 542
Coltzi, Romania, 535
Columbite, cryst.-struct., 366 ; *Bengal*, anal., 192 ; *S. Africa*, 475 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 412 ; *Madagascar*, anal., 188 ; *Maine*, 394 ; *S. Dakota*, 43
— mangano-, *W. Australia*, anal., 315
Combs Dale, England, **22**-263
Compressibility, change with pressure, 65 ; of alkali halides, 454, **22**-70 ; linear, 65
Concentric structures in ores, 228
Conchite, opt., 387
Conglomerate, *Morocco*, 46
Congo Belge = Belgian Congo, 538
Connah (F.), analyses by, 426
Connolly (J. P.) & O'Harra (C. C.), Min., *Black Hills, S.D.*, 477
Contact metamorphic minerals, **22**–222 ; *Texas*, 128
— metamorphism, *Antrim*, **22**–77, **22**–439 ; *New South Wales*, 513
Continuums, symmetry, 297
Coode-Adams (W. R. C.), Refractive index of quartz, 56
— *v.* Lowry (T. M.), 56
Cooglegong, Western Australia, 543
Cook Islands, Pacific, 544
Cooke (J. P.), 495
Cookeite, *Maine*, 394 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 412
Cooper (B. S.) *v.* Randall (J. T.), 459
Cooper (R. A.), Platinum mineral, 10
Cooperite, 10, 145, 149, 500, **22**-618
Co-ordination number & atomic radii, 162
Co-ordinative formulae, 164
Copiapite, *Arizona*, anal., 11
Copper, cryst.-struct., 460 ; thermal & electrical conductivity, 61
— native, Ge in, 141 ; *New Jersey*, cryst., 314 ; *Illinois*, in glacial drift, 144 ; *Bolivia*, 77
— alloys, cryst.-struct., δ-Cu-Al, 99 ; $Cu\ Al_2$, 100 ; Cu-Al-Zn, 100 ; Cu-As, 460 ; Cu-Au, 24 ; Cu_2Mg, 100 ; Cu-Ni, 360
— arsenides, cryst.-struct., 102, 157, 460
Copper cobaltite, cryst.-struct., 363
— halides, opt., 58
— alkali cupric chlorides $R'_2CuCl_2.2H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 103
— potassium chloride, *Vesuvius*, 14
— zinc arsenates, *S.-W. Africa*, 191
— selenides, 14
— sulphates, 306 ; $CuSO_4.5H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 107
— sulphide, CuS, cryst.-struct., 269
— tellurides, mineral, 384
— ores, *Transjordan*, 312 ; *Angola*, 476 ; *Katanga*, 231, 313 ; *Rhodesia*, 80, 181 ; *W. Australia*, 184 ; *Bolivia*, 77
— -autunite, artificial, 307
— pitch ore, constitution, 236
Copper Creek, Queensland, 543
Coquimbite, *Arizona*, anal., 11
Cordierite, cryst.-struct., 109, 198 ; in crown jewels, 291 ; pseudomorphs, *Sweden*, 44
— *Cornwall*, 402 ; *Aberdeenshire*, iron-rich, 219 ; *Moravia*, 42 ; *Quebec*, anal., 401
— -garnet-fibrolite-rocks, *Madras*, **22**–121
Córdoba, Argentina, 543 ; *Spain*, 533
Cormorant Island, California, 540
Cornelius, (H. P.), Bibliogr., *Austria*, 488
Cornetite, opt., 449 ; *Congo*, cryst., 190
Cornwall, England, 531
Corocoro, Bolivia, 543
Coronadite, chem., 521
Corrie type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**–9
Corrosion of crystals, 171, 349 ; concave surfaces on crystals, 172
Corundum, cryst.-struct. & potential energy, 105 ; etching, 175 ; 'silk' & asterism, 72 ; change in colour on heating, 491 ; hydrothermal origin, 129 ; abrasives, 79, 230 ; gems, 72 ; artificial, 304 ; artif. gemstones, 67
— *India*, 416 ; *Sierra Leone*, 313 ; *Angola*, 69 ; *S. Africa*, 475 ; *Ontario*, pseudomorphs, 505 ; *W. Australia*, 10, 315
— type of cryst.-struct., 30
Cosalite, *Banat*, anal., 480
Coscuez, Colombia, 542
Cosmic dust, 429
Cosmos, chemical elements in, 433
Cossyrite, *Pantelleria*, 200 ; *Sahara*, 397
Cotangent formulae, 54 ; tables, 338
Côtes-du-Nord, France, 533
Cotton (L. A.), Age of radium-bearing rocks, 113
Coulson (A. L.), Löllingite, *India*, 86
— Lua meteorite, 118
— Naoki meteorite, 421
— *v.* Christie (W. A. K.), 86

Coumarin, cryst., 167
Covellite, cryst.-struct., 269; *New Jersey*, 314; *Bolivia*, 77; *New South Wales*, 228
Cowal, Scotland, 532
Cow Green mines, England, **22**–262
Cowshill, England, **22**–263
Cox (E. G.) & Shaw (W. F. B.), X-ray intensities, 266
Cox (E. P.) *v.* Gabriel (A.), 219
Cox (H. L.) *v.* Gough (H. J.), 452
Crag Green, England, **22**–262
Craighead (J.), analysis by, 10
Crandallite, *Nassau*, 342
Crawford (W. P.), Rickardite, 384
Crawley Spar mine, England, **22**–263
Crestlianderstobel, Switzerland, 534
Crestmore, California, 540
Crestmoreite, dielectric constant, 324
Crimea, Russia, 530
Crişana and Maramureş, Romania, 535
Cristobalite, occ. origin, 95; in silica glass, 460; *Moravia*, 524; *California*, 95
Crocidolite, *S. Africa*, anal. opt., 92–3; *New Jersey*, anal., 182; *W. Australia*, anal., 347
Crocoite, cryst.-struct., 462; compressibility, 65; *Scotland*, 468; *Swaziland*, 412
Croft, England, 531
Cromford, England, **22**–264
Cronstedt (A. F.), biogr. portrait, 493
Crook (A. R.), Copper erratics, 144
— & Farrington (O.C.), Tilden meteorite, 422
Crook, England, 531
Crookdene, England, 532
Cross (W.), portrait, 483
Cross Hollows, England, 532
Crovco, Italy, 533
Crowgarth mine, England, 531
Crown jewels, English, 290; Bohemian, 291
Croxdale colliery, England, **22**–262
Cryolite, cryst.-struct., 362
— ammonium-, cryst.-struct., 362–3
Cryolithionite, cryst.-struct., 461
Crystal morphology, 442
— classes, nomenclature, 53–4, 152, 299; systems or classes, 439; & piezo-electricity, 456
— forms, nomenclature, 440; combinations, 53, 153
— habit, 442; & impurities in solution, 351; & vectors, 173; & X-rays, 98
— curvature, 194
— drawing, 55, 147, 442
— projection, cylindrical, 440
Crystal models, 7; stereoscopic photographs, 194
— growth, rates in baryte, **22**–267; & corrosion, 171–8, 349–54; apparatus for growing, 172; & solutions, equilibria, 338
— mosaic, 18, 22
— translation-gliding, 450–1
— study in schools, 338
— detectors for Herzian waves, effect of ultra-violet & X-rays, 215
— -optics, 55–9, 206–12, 442–9
— inclusions, 302, 352; gas bubbles, 174
— swelling, **22**–426
— -structure, 97, 156; bibliography, 16; types of, 162; models, 265; theory, 298; & chem. const., 264; of uniaxial opt. active crystals, 21; of compounds A_2O_3 & ABO_3, 30; determination of parameters by Fourier series, 97; *v.* X-rays
— ideally perfect, 22
— boundary & lattice spacing, 23; structure of surface layers, 359
— water, 303
Crystalline limestone *v.* Limestone
— schist *v.* Schist
Crystallites in glasses, X-ray method, 459
Crystallization experiments, 338; fractional, 123; in solids, 350; of magmas, **22**–539
— nuclei & temperature, 350; nuclei in electric field, 349
— -differentiation, **22**–541
Crystallo-chemical analysis, 337
Crystallographic classification, 439; numerical data, 486
Crystallography, chemical, 300; dynamical, 441; geometrical, 339; mathematical, 152–6, 297–300, 439–42; text-books, 242, 337–9; X-ray, 338
Crystalloluminescence, spectra, 211
Csiklova, Banat, 536
Cubanite, metallographic characters, 229; *New South Wales*, 228
Cuenca, Spain, 533
Cullercoats, England, **22**–262
Cumberland, England, 531
Cumbrae type of olivine tholeiite, **22**–12
Cumengeite, cryst.-struct., anal., 272, 363, 461
Cummington, Massachusetts, 541
Cummingtonite, *Cornwall*, anal. opt., 402; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 356; *Massachusetts*, opt. anal., 528; *W. Australia*, anal., 10

Cummingtonite, zinc-manganese-, 345, **22**-630
Cumnock Isle mine, England, **22**-263
Cumulophyric texture, **22**-172
Cupferron for analysis of silicates, 430
Cuprite, *Modena*, 471; *Katanga*, 148
Cuprodescloizite, *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 525
Curite, *Katanga*, 313
Curlo (G.), Laumontite, 376
Curtisite, 348
Curvature in crystals, 194
Curvello, Brazil, 542
Cuspidine, *Vesuvius*, cryst., 190
Custerite, *California*, 84
Cuvelier (V.), Cobalt minerals, 248
— Selenolinnaeite, **22**-627
— Stainierite, **22**-628
— *v.* Schoep (A.), 347
Cyanides, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, $K_3Cr(CN)_6$, $K_3Mn(CN)_6$, $K_3Ir(CN)_6$, cryst.-struct., 273
Cyanite *v.* Kyanite
Cyanophyceae, 405
Cyclopean Isles, Italy, 533
Cylindrical projection of crystals, 440
Cymatolite, *W. Australia*, 316
Cyprine, *New Jersey*, 330
Cyprus, 536
Cyrtolite, *Ontario*, 11, 502
Czech Silesia = *České Slezsko*, 535
Czechoslovakia = *Československo*, 534
Czermak (G.) = Tschermak (G.)

Dabra, India, 536
Dächelsberg, Germany, 530
D'Achiardi (G.) Anhydrite, *Pisa*, 82
— Dachiardite, 318
— Larderellite, 478
— Obit. of E. Artini, **22**-388
— Obit. of L. Brugnatelli, **22** 389
— Obit. of C. Giannotti, **22**-392
Dachiardite, twinning, 318
Dacite, biotite-, *Sahara*, 397
— hornblende-, *Narcondam*, 133
Daddry Shield, England, **22**-263
Dagwin, Gold Coast, 538
Dahllite, *Mexico*, opt., 184; *St. Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, anal. opt., 235
Daisen, Japan, 537
Dalmahoy type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**-12
Dalmatianite, *Quebec*, 401
Dalmellington mine, England, 531
Dalmeny, Scotland, 532
Dalmeny type of basalt, 48
Dalnacarn Craig, Scotland, 532
Dalradian Green Beds, **22**-239
Dana (E. S.), Obit. of G. Tschermak, **22**-408
Dana (J. C.) *v.* Gilbert (A. H.), 292
Dana's Manual of mineralogy, 193
Danaite, *Norway*, cryst., 236; & glaucodot, 333
Danburite, cryst.-struct., 462; *Japan*, cryst., 240; *Congo*, 476
Danckwortt (P. W.), Luminescence analysis, 3
Daniel (A. F.) *v.* Stuhlman (O.), 254
Dannatt (A. W.), analysis by, **22**-162
Danysz-Fleszarowa (R.), Bibliogr., *Poland*, 489
Danzig, Germany, 530
Darley Dale, England, **22**-264
Darwin (C. G.) *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 18
Datolite, cryst.-struct., 159; *Russia*, 131; *Modena*, anal., 471; *New Jersey*, cryst., 344
Davenport (C.) *v.* Younghusband (G.), 290
Davey (W. P.), X-rays & ores, 4
— *v.* Steele (F. A.), 364
David (T. W. E.), Obit. of A. Liversidge, **22**-398
Davidson (S. C.) *v.* Palache (C.), 525
Davison (J. M.) [1840–1915], **22**-618
Davyne, cryst.-struct., 279; & haüyne, chem., 203
Day (T. C.), Rocks, *Fife*, 135
— Rocks, *North Berwick*, 135
— Quartz-banakite, *Haddington*, 400
Dead Sea, Palestine, 536
Delvreczen, Hungary, 535
Debye-Scherrer X-ray photographs, 17
Dědova Hora = *Giftberg, Bohemia*, 534
Dee (A. A.) *v.* Smith (S. W. J.), 121
De Fiore (O.), Meteorites, Naples Museum, 416
Dehrn, Germany, 530
Dehrnite, 342, 344, **22**-618
Dehydration of zeolites, 372-3, **22**-425
De Jong (W. F.) = Jong (W. F. de)
Dekalbite, 152
Delalah County, New South Wales, 543
Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 542
Delesse micrometric analysis, 408
Delessite, *Russia*, 181
Deltaite, 344, **22**-618
Demnat, Morocco, 537
Democrat, North Carolina, 541
Denaeyer (M. E.), Alkali rocks, *Sahara*, 288
— Pigeonite, 396
— Rocks, *Sahara*, 397–8
— *v.* Bourcart (J.), 397
Dennisonite, 344, **22**-618
Density *v.* Specific gravity
Dent (B. M.) *v.* Lennard-Jones (J. E.), 23
Derbyshire, England, 531

Derwent mines, England, **22**–263
Desch (C. H.), Artif. diamond, 68
Des Cloizeaux (A.), biogr. portrait, 494
Descloizite, *S.-W. Africa*, cryst. anal., 382, 525
Desert varnish, 515
Desilicification of granite magma by peridotite, 47
Desmarest (N.), biogr., 493
Desmin *v.* Stilbite, 181
Destinezite, *Bohemia*, 75
Determinative tables, 437
Deutsch-Bleischarley mine, Germany, 531
Deutschland = Germany, 530
Devaro (Val), Italy, 533
Devonshire, England, 531
Dewindtite, 15, 313
Dextrose, cryst.-struct., 282
Dhalbhum, India, 536
Dharmalingham Hills, India, 536
Dhoon, Isle of Man, 532
Diabantite, *Oregon*, 324
Diabase, *Spain*, 512; *Hungary*, 401; *S.-W. Africa*, 233
— quartz-, *Ontario*, 130
— gabbro-, *Hungary*, 401
Diallage, *Modena*, 471; *Albania*, anal., 473
Diamantina, Brazil, 542
Diamond, abrasives, 79, 230; artificial, 67–8, 388; birefringence & temperature, 292; surface characters, 6; curved faces, 172; vicinal faces, 352; piezo-electric, **22**–65; reflective power, 444; X-ray reflections, 22, 23; scattering of X-rays, 267; spectrum anal., 251
— famous stones, 232; Cullinan, 290; Koh-i-Noor, 290; Pitt = Regent, 292; Star of Africa, 290
— *India*, 289; *S. Africa*, 485, alluvial deposits, 293; *Transvaal*, 68, 291; *Little Namaqualand*, 69; *Angola*, 69, 476; *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *Brazil*, 70, 289, 293–4; *British Guiana*, 70
Diaspore, opt., 443; X-ray, 501; dehydration, 306
— *Kashmir*, **22**–88; *Japan*, anal. opt., 86; *S. Africa*, 233, **22**–210
— mangan-, *S. Africa*, anal., opt., 148, 232
— -rocks, *S. Africa*, **22**–210
Diatomaceae, 405
Díaz Tosaos (F.), Pyrite, *Spain*, 330
Dibenzalpentaerythritol, cryst.-struct., 112
Dibenzyl, cryst.-struct., 161
Dichroism, determination, 208
Dick (A. B.), Rutile in foraminifera, 134
Dick (A. B.), [1833–1926], **22**–619
Dickinson (R. G.) *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 103
Dickinsonite, *Maine*, anal., 344
Dickite, 247, **22**–618
Dicyanamide, cryst., 167
Diefenbach (A.), Descloizite & mottramite, 382
Dielectric methods, 4; constants of liquid crystals, 456; zeolites, 324
Diethylphthalylketone, cryst.-struct., 161
Dietzeite, cryst.-struct., 462
Differentiation of magmas, 395, 401, **22**–539
Diffusion in crystals, 177; in isomorphous zoned crystals, 176
— rings & haloes, 176
Di Franco (S.), Analcime, 375
— Szaboite, *Etna*, 521
Dihexahedron, 440
Dihydrite, opt., 449
Dimitrievitch (B.), Pseudopleochroism in calcite, 208
Dines (H. G.), Uranium, *Cornwall*, 414
Diopside, cryst.-struct., 31, 108, 197–8; colour, 251; artif., opt., 385
— *Piedmont*, cryst. opt. anal., 136; *Transylvania*, opt., 396; *Texas*, 128; *New South Wales*, opt., 514
Dioptase, pyro-electric, **22**–522; paramagnetism, 458
Diorite, *Ayrshire*, **22**–531
— gabbro-, *Hungary*, 401
Diphenyl, cryst.-struct., 161
Diphenylcarbazide test for magnesium, 141
Diphenylpolyenes, cryst.-struct., 467
Dipyre, *Texas*, 128
Dipyrite = dipyre, 128
Dirty Rake, England, **22**–263
Dish-stone, *Japan*, 511
Disko Island, Greenland, 544
Dispersion of refringence, tables, 206, 241
— of birefringence in quartz, 57, 206
— of birefringence of rotation, 207
— of optical rotation in quartz, 56
— method of determining refractive indices, 4
Ditró, Transylvania, 536
Dittler (E.), Diffusion in zoned crystals, 176
— Beryl, *Tirol*, 238
— Zincite, 256
— Sapphirine, 308
— Titanium in silicates, 308
— Estimation of Cr in silicates, 430
— Klinoolivin, **22**–622

Dittler (E.) & Hueber (H.), Mottramite, *Bolivia*, 525
Divino de Ubá, Brazil, 542
Dixenite, 91
Dixey (F.) & Smith (W. C.), Rocks, *Zambesi*, 224
Djeceit = dietzeite, 339
Djelfa, Algeria, 537
Dobšiná, Slovakia, 535
Dockweiler, Germany, 530
Doello-Jurado (M.), Meteorites, 425
Doelter (C.), Blue rock-salt, 252
— Min. chem., 481
— obit., portrait, **22**–390
— & Leitmeier (H.), Min. chem., 481
Doelter y Cisterich (C.) = Doelter (C.)
Dognácska, Banat, 536
Dógo, Japan, 537
Dolbury Hill, England, 531
Dolerite, crystallization & residual liquids, **22**–539; Whin sill, **22**–100; *Baden*, 45; *S. Rhodesia*, 403, 413; *Portuguese East Africa*, 225
— -pegmatite, Whin sill, **22**–102
— anorthoclase-fayalite-, *Antrim*, **22**–453
— hypersthene-, *Dundee*, 134
— nepheline-, *Antrim*, **22**–457
— olivine-, *Antrim*, **22**–447
— pyroxene-, *Antrim*, **22**–449
— quartz-, distribution, **22**–114; *Scotland*, 135, **22**–368
Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.), Hexahydrite, 378
Dolní Bory, Moravia, 535
Dolomite, chem., 141; cryst.-struct., twins, 275; triboluminescent, 212; thermal dissociation, 75; for cements, 75
— *Wales*, 84; *Manchuria*, dissociation, 87; *New York*, twinning, 239
— -rock, origin, 507; metamorphic, 239; *Hungary*, disintegration, 405
— -sand, 405
Dolomitization, experiments with hot brine, 48
Domeykite, cryst.-struct., 157; *Sweden*, 469; *Bolivia*, 77
Domusnovas, Italy, 533
Donetz, Russia, 530
Dongria, India, 536
Doornfontein farm, South Africa, 539
Dorking, England, 531
Doty (M. F.), Selenium, 51
Dougal (J. W.), Geol. *Lewis*, 133
Douglas (G. V.), Pyritic ore, *Huelva*, 231
Drachenfels, Germany, 530
Dragone, (Valle del), Italy, 533
Draper (D.), Diamond, *Transvaal*, 68
Draper (D.), Diamond industry, *S. Africa*, 293
— obituary, **22**–391
Draperite, **22**–391
Dravite, chem., 203
Drawing crystals, 147, 442; twins, 299
Dresden, Germany, 531
Drugman (J.), Orthoclase twins, 37
— Twins of β-quartz, 127
— 'Heterozwillinge', 523
— Quartz twins, *Auvergne*, 523
Dubley Sike mine, England, **22**–262
Dubnik, Slovakia, 535
Duchesne County, Utah, 542
Ducloux (E. H.) = Herrero Ducloux (E.)
Duffour (A.), Quartz, pseudo-faces, 188
Dufrenite, colour, 251; *Sardinia*, 311
Dufrénoy (O. P. A. P.), biogr., 493
Dufrenoysite, microscop. char., 408
Duftite, opt., 449
Dufton, England, **22**–262
Dufton Fell mines, England, **22**–262
Duluth, Minnesota, 541
Dumbarton, Scotland, 532
Dumontite, 15, 313
Dumortierite, *Congo*, opt., 476; *Arizona*, 192; *California*, opt., 331
Dunbar (C.) & Machatschki (F.), Structure of danburite, 462
Duntarton, Scotland, 532
Dundee, Scotland, 532
Dunedin, New Zealand, 544
Dungiven, Ireland, 532
Dunite, *Abyssinia*, 46; *S. Rhodesia*, 182; *Transvaal*, 145; *Washington*, 230
— wehrlitic, *St. Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, 227
Dunn (J. A.), Refractory materials, *India*, 416
Duparc (L.), Pseudoglaucophane, 16
— Rocks, *Morocco*, 46
— & Gysin (M.), Pegmatite, *Mangualde*, 328
— & Molly (E.), Platinum, *Abyssinia*, 46
— — Kenyte, *Abyssinia*, 223
— — Tokeite, *Abyssinia*, 224
— — & Borloz (A.), Birbirite, 46
Durango, Mexico, 542
Durham, England, 531, **22**–262
Dussertite, opt., 449
Dutch East Indies, 537
Du Toit (A. L.), Obit. of P. A. Wagner, **22**–411
Dynamical crystallography, 441
Dyscrasite, intergrowth with silver, 144; *New South Wales*, 228

Eakle (A. S.), Probertite, 245, **22**-626
Eardley-Wilmot (V. L.), Abrasives, 79
— Artificial abrasives, 304
Earth's interior, 195
East Africa, 538
East Allendale, England, **22**-263
Eastgate, England, **22**-263
East Indies, 537
East Pool mine, England, 531
Ebert (F.) & Hartmann (H.), Cryst.-struct. Sr, Ba, 99
Eckermann (H.), Hamrongite, 44
— *v.* Quensel (P.), 496
Eclogite, *Japan*, 403
Economic geology, 437–8; index, 50; bibliogr., 486; in ancient times, 492; text-books, 243
Economic minerals, 73, 227, 408, 437–8; statistics, 81; *British Empire*, 80
Ector Co., Texas, 542
Eddy (C. E.) & Laby (T. H.), X-ray spectroscopy, 431
— — & Turner (A. H.), X-ray spectroscopy, 187
Edelman (C. H.) & Willems (H. W. V.), Cryst.-struct. parameters, 17
Eggonite, cryst., 332
Egremont, England, 531
Egypt, 538
Ehlite, opt., 449
Ehmann (E. A.), Bean-ores, *Württemberg*, 415
Ehrenberg (H.), Gel pyrite, 76
Ehrenberg (W.), Ewald (P. P.), & Mark (H.), Optics of X-rays, 22
— & Hermann (C.), Cryst.-struct. potassium sulphate, 158
Ehringhaus (A.), Dispersion of rotatory birefringence, 207
— Interference colours, 445
Eifel, Germany, 530
Eime, Germany, 530
Eitel (W.), Constitution of silicates, 196
— Abrasives, 212
— & Skaliks (W.), High-pressure synthesis of carbonates, 306
— *v.* Lange (B.), 256
Eivissa, Spain, 533
Ekaterinburg, Russia, 530
Ekaterinoslav, Russia, 530
Elaeolite, chem. opt. X-ray, **22**-570; *v.* Nepheline
El Aioun, Morocco, 537
Elam (C. F.), Tensile tests on Al-Zn alloy, 63
Elastic constants, 212
Elasticity of piezo-electric crystals, 62; Rochelle salt, 62
Elaterite, *Ontario*, in pegmatite, 502
Elba, Italy, 534
Elbrus Mt., Russia, 530
Elbrussite, 342, **22**-619
Elden pueblo, Arizona, 540
Elder Rock, South Australia, 543
Electric Peak, New Jersey, 541
Electric field, orientation of anisotropic particles, 456; influence on crystallization, 349
Electrical conductivity of aluminium, 61; copper, 61; halite, 455; zeolites, **22**-430; of polished mineral surfaces, 61
Electrification of ore-bodies, 416
Electromagnetic separator, **22**-377
Elgon Mt., Uganda, 538
Elings (S. B.) & Terpstra (P.), Piezo-electricity, 63
Ellestad (R. B.), analysis by, 391
— & Gray (A. F.), Double nitrates of Nd & Pr, 165
Elliptically polarized light, 443
Ellsworth (H. V.), Thucholite, 11, **22**-629
— Euxenite, *Ontario*, 95
— Radioactive minerals & geological age, 113
— *v.* Graham (R. P. D.), 335
— *v.* Palache (C.), 90
El Paso Co., Texas, 542
Elsden (J. V.), death, **22**-412
Elsinora, New South Wales, 543
Elton, England, **22**-263
Emaldine = emildine, **22**-619
Emeléus (K. G.) & Beck (J. W.), Crystal cathodes, 216
Emerald, colour, 252; colouring matter, 72; spectrum anal., 251; types of occurrence, 73; in old jewellery, 67
— *Colombia*, 295; *N. Carolina*, 526; *Transvaal*, 294; *v.* Beryl
— glass, density, opt., **22**-150
Emery, abrasive, 230; *Greece*, 180
Emildine, 83, **22**-619
Emilia, Italy, 533
Emilite = emildine, **22**-619
Emmons (R. C.), Determination of refractive indices, 58
— Universal stage, 209
— Refract. index determination, 209
— Immersion media, 210
Emszt (K.) *v.* Szentpétery (Z.), 401
Enargite, cryst.-struct., 27; metallographic characters, 229
—*Philippine Is.*, 229; *Mexico*, germanium in, 88; *Argentina*, 229; *New South Wales*, 228
— α- & β-, metallographic characters, 229

Enclosures in crystals, 302; liquid, in crystals, primary & secondary, 185; in brookite, 185; rutile in apatite, 188; clouded felspars, **22**–524; in rocks, 400
Endogenous contact-zone, **22**–446
Endrédy (E.), analysis by, 380
Engineering geology, 484
England, 531
Engle (D. G.) & Hopkins (B. S.), Luminescence, 211
Englishite, 343, **22**–619
Enstatite, cryst.-struct., 158, 366; *Shetland*, 512; *Tasmania*, anal., 229
— -rock, *S. Rhodesia*, 413
Entre Rios, Argentina, 543
Eosphorite, *Maine*, anal. opt., 91, 344, 394
Ephesite, *S. Africa*, **22**-482
Epididymite, cryst.-struct., 198, 279
Epidiorite, *Scotland*, **22**-530
Epidote, chem., 357; cryst., 88
— *Scotland*, in schists, **22**-244; *Mt. Blanc.*, cryst. anal., 469; *Piedmont*, cryst. opt. anal., 137; *Modena*, 471; *Russia*, 181; *Alaska*, cryst., 236
— group, opt. chem., 203
Epitaxy, 174
Epsomite, *Hungary*, pink, anal., **22**-511; *Czech Silesia*, 326; *Utah*, anal., 142
Erdmannsdörffer (O. H.), Kyanite & andalusite paragenesis, 127
— Nepheline-rock, *Siberia*, 221
— Alkali-hornblendes, 284
Erghco, Italian Somaliland, 538
Erinadine, 83, **22**-619
Erinite, **22**-619
Ernst (E.), Crystal combinations, 53
— Penta-erythitol, 168
— Etching & crystal structure, 173
— Etch-hills on fluorite, 353
Erongo Mts., South-West Africa, 539
Err (Val d'), *Switzerland*, 534
Errite, chem., 91
Erythrite, *Paraguay*, 184
Esbo, Finland, 529
Esboite, 41
Esenwein (P.), Rocks, *Azores*, 225
Eskola (P.) & Sahlstein (T. G.), Nepheline-syenite, *Finland*, 395
— — Incomplete extinction in amphiboles, 396
España = Spain, 533
Essexite, *Vermont*, 222
— biotite-hornblende-, *Azores*, 225
— -gabbro, *Baden*, 45; potash-, *Baden*, 45
Esterel Mts., France, 533
Esterel law of quartz twins, 523; *Japan*, 216
Estherville, Iowa, 541
Etch-figures of sylvine, 301
— -hills, rates of solution on, 173; & pits, distinguishing, 353
Etching of crystals, 173; calcite, 354; felspar, **22**–358; fluorite, 353; pyrite, 354; sulphur, 351
Ethel mine, Rhodesia, 539
Ethylene oxide dicarboxylic acid, cryst.-struct., 35
Etna, Italy, 533
Etta mine, South Dakota, 542
Ettersgill mines, England, **22**–262
Ettringer, Germany, 530
Euclase, cryst.-struct., 159; opt., 443; *Trentino*, cryst. opt. anal., 522
Eucolite, chem., 358; *W. Africa*, 497
Eudialyte, cryst.-struct. chem., 367; *W. Africa*, 497; *Transvaal*, 44
Eudidymite, cryst.-struct., 109, 279
Eulitz (W.), X-ray crystal-holder, 504
Eulytine, *Banat*, 380, 480
Europe, 529
Eutaxitic texture, **22**-105
Eutectic curves and surfaces, 126; fusion, **22**–166; systems in igneous magmas, 126
Euxenite, *S. Africa*, 475; *Madagascar*, 116; *Ontario*, anal., 95
— -polycrase, chem., 240
Evans (J. W.), Obit. of G. Tschermak, **22**–408
— death, **22**-412
Ewald (P. P.) *v.* Ehrenberg (W.), 22
Ewell, England, 531
Ewing (F. J.) & Pauling (L.), cryst.-struct. K_2PtCl_6, 28
Exeter, England, 531
Exmouth, England, 531
Exogenous contact-zone, **22**–442
Eyam, England, **22**-264
Eye Peninsula, Scotland, 532
Eyles (V. A.), Simpson (J. B.), & MacGregor (A. G.), Rocks, *Ayrshire*, 288

Faber (H.) *v.* Jander (G.), 186
Faber (W.), Adenaline hydrochloride, 446
— Refr. indices by prism method, 447
Face-symbols & zone-symbols with hexagonal axes, **22**–283
Faczebaja, Transylvania, 536
Faeroes = Færøerne, 529
Faessler (A.), Thucholite, 502
Fahlerz, cryst.-struct., 27; chem., 185
Fairbairn (W. M.), Celestine, *Ontario*, 237

Fairbanks (E. E.), Ores, 4
— Microscopes, 4
— Dielectric methods, 4
— Zonal distribution, 5
— Pollucite, 96
— Zeophyllite, *Idaho*, 324
Fairchild (H. L.), Meteor crater, *Arizona*, 428
Fairchild (J. G.), Artif. autunites, 307
Fairfield, Utah, 542
Fairfieldite, *Maine*, anal., 344
Fajans (K.), Structure of atoms, 162
— Stability of hydrates, 303
Fallowfield mine, England, **22**–262
Fallowlees Burn, England, **22**–261
Falun, Sweden, 529
Famatinite, cryst.-struct., 27; metallographic characters, 229
Farkasvölgy, Hungary, 535
Farnham (C. M.), Opaque minerals, 435
Farrington (O. C.), Agate, 71
— Famous diamonds, 292
— *v.* Crook (A. R.), 422
Faujasite, *Switzerland*, 316
Fauserite, *Hungary*, anal., **22**–511
Faustino (L. A.), analysis by, 422
Fayal, Azores, Atlantic, 544
Fayalite, *Antrim*, **22**–453; *Vesuvius*, cryst. opt, 524
Fedorov's crystallo-chemical analysis, 337; method of felspar determination, 282–3, 388, 436, 512; optical method, notation, 207; universal stage, 209, 504
Feigl (F.), Test for magnesium, 141
— Test for sulphides, 429
— & Leitmeier (H.), Distinguishing dolomite & magnesite, 141
— — Test for silica, 336
— — Test for sulphides, 429
— *v.* Leitmeier (H.), 141, 336, 429
Felling, England, **22**–262
Felsőbánya = Baia Sprie, Romania, 535
Felspar, cryst.-struct., 31; opt. & temp., **22**–345; 'heterotwins', 523; triclinic, new twin, 37
— artificial, etching, **22**–358
— determination, 124; optical determination, 435; Fedorov method, 207, 282–3, 388, 436, 512; staining test, 219
— reverse zoning, **22**–249
— thermal treatment, **22**–315; bomb experiments, **22**–357
— authigenic, 390
— clouded, & thermal metamorphism, **22**–524
— germanium in, 191
Felspar in anorthosite, *New York*, 388; in lavas, 508; in sands, 407; in schists, *Scotland*, **22**–247
— *Spain*, opt., 282; *Bohemia*, 76; *S. Rhodesia*, 404; *S. W. Africa*, zoning, 389; *Canada*, in pegmatite, 394
— alkali-, equilibrium diagram, **22**–322; stability relations, **22**–291
— moonstone, *Ceylon*, **22**–291; *Burma*, **22**–330; *Colorado*, **22**–333
Femaghastingsite, 39, **22**–619
Fen, Norway, 529
Fenner (C. N.), Radioactive minerals, *Brazil*, 114
— Estimation of U, Th, 114
— Crystallization of basalt, 507
— Residual liquids of crystallizing magmas, **22**–539
Fergana, Siberia, 536
Fergusonite, chem., 240; opt., 449; *S. Africa*, 475; *W. Australia*, age, 113
Fernández Navarro (L.), Ojuelos Altos meteorite, 259
— Olmedilla de Alarcón meteorite, 259
Ferragut, Spain, 533
Ferrari (A.) *v.* Zambonini (F.), 355
Ferraz (J. B. de A.) = Araujo Ferraz (J. B. de)
Ferric oxide, magnetic, *v.* Iron
Ferrier (W. F.) & Graham (R. P. D.), Corundum pseudomorphs, 505
Ferrimolybdite, artif., chem., 387; *Italy*, opt. anal., 139
Ferrites, magnetic properties, 60
Ferrocalcite, *Moravia*, 524
Ferrocyanides, &c., cryst.-struct., 273
Ferrohastingsite, 39, **22**–619; *Vermont*, 222
Ferropallidite, 8
Ferroschallerite, 345, **22**–620
Ferroso-ferric compounds, colour, 251
Fersman (A. E.), Graphic granite, 43
— Colour of emerald, 72
— *Khibinsky & Lovozersky tundras*, 180
— Precious stones, *Russia*, 292
— Granite-pegmatites, 511
Fersmanite, 246, **22**–620
Fersmann (A.) = Fersman (A. E.)
Fervanite, 498, **22**–620
Fezzan, Libya, 537
Fibrolite, cryst.-struct., 32, 197; opt., 443; artificial, 309; *Bohemia*, 41; *India*, 416; *Arizona*, 192
— & mullite, 238
— -rocks, *Madras*, **22**–123
— -garnet-rocks, *Ceylon*, 312
Fibrous structure in minerals, 140; & X-ray, 98
Fidalgo Island, Washington, 542
Fifeshire, Scotland, 532

Finály (I.), Fülöppite, 244
— & Koch (S.), Fülöppite, 148, **22**–179, **22**–620
Finland, 529
Firth (E. M.) *v.* James (R. W.), 20
Fischer (B.) *v.* Kappen (H.), 317
Fischerite, *Hungary*, opt., 516
Fisher (L. W.), Chromite, chem., 236
Fisk (H. G.), Immersion media for refract. indices, 449
Fiskernäs, Greenland, 544
Fitch (A. A.), Spectrum analysis, 485
Flagstones, *S. Africa*, **22**–209
Flamanville, France, 533
Fleet (W. F.) & Smithson (F.), Apatite in rocks, 133
Flett (J. S.) *v.* Tilley (C. E.), 402
Flinders Range, South Australia, 543
Flint, patina, 523; *England*, anal., 296
— & chert, anal. origin, 48
Flinty crush rock, *Lewis*, 133
Fluoborite, *New Jersey*, anal., 151
Fluorene, cryst.-struct., 161
Fluorescence, exhibit, 212; history, 210; sensitizing agents, 211; text-books, 2, 3
— of minerals in ultra-violet rays, 66, 497, 507, **22**–193
— by cathode rays, 211
Fluorescent amber, *Romania*, 297
Fluorine, test for, 336, 430
Fluorite, compressibility, 65; etching, 353; mosaic crystals, 18; phosphorescence & fluorescence, 210
— inclusions, 352; liquid inclusions, 185
— change in colour, **22**–266; change in colour under pressure, 252
— *England*, distribution, **22**–258; *France*, 188; *Bavaria*, radioactive haloes, 114; *Vesuvius*, cryst., 190; *Bohemia*, 41; *Moravia*, 379; *Hungary*, cryst., 333, 473; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 234, 412; *Canada*, 415
— -apatite-rock, *Transvaal*, 404
Flushiemere mine, England, **22**–262
Foex (G.), Paramagnetism, 458
Foolow, England, **22**–263
Forbes reef, Swaziland, 539
Ford (W. E.), Dana's Mineralogy, 193
Forfar, Scotland, 532
Formaldehyde derivatives, cryst.-struct., 281
Formosa = Taiwan, Japan, 537
Fornicher Kopf, Germany, 530
Forno (Monte), Italy, 533
Forno (Passo del), Italy, 533
Forrest (J.), Magnetic quality in crystals, 457
Forrest (J.), Magnetic anisotropy of cubic crystals, 457
Forsterite, artif., opt., 38; *Vesuvius*, anal., 521; *Texas*, 128
Fosiiag (W. F.), *Cerro Mercado*, 183
— Schairerite, 498, **22**–627
— Krausite, **22**–622
Foucherite, *Bohemia*, opt., 516
Fourier series, 97, 265, 458
Four-la-Brouque, France, 533
Fourmarierite, *Katanga*, 313
Fourstones, England, **22**–261
Foyaite, *Ukraine*, 395; *Transvaal*, 44
— aegirine-, *Transvaal*, 404
— libenerite-, *Transvaal*, 44
Foye (W. G.), Manganotantalite, 144
Fraga Torrejón (E. de), Min., *Asturias*, 311
Fragmental rocks, examination, 482
France, 532
Franckfortose, 424
Francolite, *Maine*, 394
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 541
Franklin Mts., Texas, 542
Franklinite, *New Jersey*, 96, 183
Franz Josef Land, Arctic, 544
Franzenau (A.) & Tokody (L.), Pyrite & baryte, *Binn*, 518
— & Vendl (Mária), Calcite, *Hungary*, 518
Fraser (H. J.), Pegmatite, *Newry, Maine*, 393
Frebold (G.), Enargite, *Luzon*, 229
Fredericktown, Missouri, 541
Free (O.), Zirconium in pitchblende, 191
Freiberg, Saxony, 531
Freiburg, Switzerland, 534
Freise (F. W.), Diamond, *Araguaya river, Brazil*, 294
— Wearing of minerals in water, 453
French Creek mines, Pennsylvania, 542
French Indo-China, 537
Frerichs (E.), analyses by, 399
Fresnel's formula, 443
Friauf (J. B.), Cryst.-struct., Cu_2Mg & $CuAl_2$, 100
Fricke (R.), Aluminium hydroxide, 30
— Crystalline $Al(OH)_3$, 169
— Bayerite, **22**–616
Friday mine, California, 540
Friedel (G.), Solution on concave surfaces, 172
— Growth & solution of crystals, 172
— Boleite, 272
— Birefringence of diamond, 292
— Crystal growth, 350
— & Ribaud (G.), Transformation of diamond at high temperature, 292
Friedelite, chem., 91
Friedlaender (C.), Chloritoid, 432

Frisco, Utah, 542
Frizington, England, 531
Frommurze (H. F.) *v.* Gevers (T. W.), 411
— *v.* Haughton (S. H.), 233
Frost (A.) *v.* Mennell (F. P.), 234
Fructose, cryst.-struct., 282
Fuchsite, cryst.-struct., 368; *Canada*, 415
Fuente Ovejuna, Spain, 533
Fukushinzan, Korea, 537
Fulgurites, aerial, 264
Fuller (M. L.), Cryst.-struct., CdO, 274
— Cryst.-struct., wurtzite, 270
Fuller (R. E.) *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 39
Fülöppite, 148, 244, **22**–179, **22**–620
Fulvite, 171
Fumaric acid, cryst.-struct., 37
Fumarole minerals, 11
Fürstenstein, Germany, 531
Fusion of eutectics, **22**–166

Gabbro, *Scotland*, **22**–533; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *Ontario*, xenoliths, anal., 393; *Maryland*, **22**–534; *Hawaii*, 132
— hornblende-, *Hungary*, 401
— hypersthene-diallage-, *Hungary*, 401
— olivine-, *Lewis*, 133
— -diorite, *Bohemia*, 41
Gabbroidal magma, differentiation, 401, 510
Gabriel (A.), Cox (E. P.), Staining rock minerals, 219
Gadolinite, *S. Africa*, cryst. anal., 475
Gaertner (H. R.) & Machatschki (F.), Thomsonite, *Greenland*, 374
Ġa'far alṢādiq, 491
Gageite, *New Jersey*, anal., 182
Gahnite, *Madras*, anal., 86; *W. Australia*, anal., 346
Gaika mine, Rhodesia, 539
Gale (H. S.), Kernite, 244
Galena, compressibility, 65; gliding, 64, 156, 451; reflective power, 444; vicinal pyramids, 300
— *Wales*, 84; *Bohemia*, twin, 185; *Morocco*, 46; *S.-W. Africa*, 233; *New South Wales*, 228
Gallitelli (P.), Prehnite, *Toggiano*, 319
— Min., *Modena*, 470
Gallium, arc spectrum, 88; in minerals, 88; in meteorites, 427
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
Gallowhill Brae, Scotland, 532
Galveston County, Texas, 542
Gamba Hill, Uganda, 538
Gambarian (P.), Pseudopolychroism & pseudobirefringence, 209
Gamble (W. B.), Asbestos, 486
Gancedo, Argentina, 543
Ganjam, India, 536
Ganter (F.) *v.* Böhm (J.), 98
Garças (Rio das), Brazil, 542
Garcia (L.), Obit. of J. J. Bravo, **22**–389
Gard, France, 533
Garda lake, Italy, 534
Gardner, Hawaii, 544
Garnet, cryst.-struct., 111; model of structure, 194; magnetism, **22**–421; emission & absorption spectra, 83; yttria in, 83
— abrasives, 79
— sand, 407; etching of detrital grains, 219
— *Scotland*, anal., **22**–255, in schists, **22**–246; *Saxony*, anal. opt., 392; *Trentino*, anal. opt., 333; *Bohemia*, 75, manganiferous, 41; *Moravia*, anal. opt., 516; *Styria*, anal., 42; *Russia*, 181; *S. Africa*, 475; *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *N. Carolina*, 526
— group, nomenclature, 152; chem. opt. density, 84
— -quartz-rock, *Gold Coast*, 414
Garnierite, *S. Rhodesia*, 249, 413
Garrabos (L.), Symmetry of dolomite, 275
Garrido (J.) & Valdeavellano (C.), Mispickel, *Spain*, 331
Garrigill, England, **22**–262
Garside (H.) *v.* Hüttig (G. F.), 169
Gas, *Romania*, 180
Gateshead, England, **22**–262
Gaubert (P.), New minerals, 147
— Pyrite twin, 189
— Heulandite, 322, 376–7
— *v.* Nicolardot (P.), 170
Gaudefroy (C.), Dispersion & birefringence of crystals, 442
— Half-wave plate, 443
Gävle, Sweden, 529
Gavorrano, Italy, 534
Gaya, India, 536
Gaylussite, *California*, 498
Gearksutite, *Virginia*, anal., 237
Gebhardt (T.) & Goldschmidt (V.), Triclinic crystal elements, 439
Gedney (E. K.) & Berman (H.), Beryl, *Maine*, 329
Geffcken (W.) & Kohner (H.), Refr. indices of solutions, 448
Gefügekunde der Gesteine, 340
Gehlenite, chem., 204; cryst.-struct., 110; *Antrim*, **22**–83; *Russia*, 181
Geier (B.), Copper ores, *Bolivia*, 77
Geilmann (W.) & Rose (H.), Selenium, *Harz*, 76

Geller (A.), Rotating crystal apparatus, 156
Gem-stones, 67, 289; colour & luminescence, 289; spectroscopic analysis, 251; text-books, 242; Institut für Edelstein-Forschung, 251
— old forms of cutting, 67
— artificial, 67
— imitation, density, opt., **22**–136
— *Ceylon*, 312
General Petite mine, Idaho, 541
Gennaro (V.), Thomsonite & scolecite, 376
Geochemistry, 433, 484
Geological age & radioactivity, 113
— time & lead isotopes, 114
— thermometry, 5, 512, 514
Geology, economic, 437–8, bibliogr., 486; engineering, 438, 484; text-books, 195, 340; literature, 51, 486
George (W. H.), X-ray photographic grids, 97
— X-ray rotation photographs, 266
Georgian Bay, Ontario, 540
Gerane, Serbia, 536
Gerber (E.), Ulmiz meteorite, 417
— Utzenstorf meteorite, 418
Germanite, cryst.-struct., 270
Germanium, occurrences, 141; in minerals, 88; in sapphire, 252; in silicates, 191; in meteorites, 427
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 29
Germany = Deutschland, 530
Gerrei, Italy, 533
Gerrie (W.) *v.* Walker (T. L.), 48
Gersdorffite, *Ontario*, 409
Gevers (T. W.), Arandisite, 248
— Cassiterite, *Arandis, S.-W. Africa*, 410
— & Frommurze (H. F.), Tin-bearing pegmatites, *S.-W. Africa*, 411
Giannotti (C.), Crystal-drawings, 55
— Wollastonite, 82
— Crystal habit, 153
— Drawing twin crystals, 299
— obituary, **22**–391
Gibbsite, cryst.-struct., 169, 368; artificial, 305; artif., cryst.-struct., 30; *Kashmir*, **22**–88
Gibrat (R.), Geom. crystallogr., 153
Gibson (R. E.), Inversion of quartz & pressure, 66
— *v.* Kracek (F. C.), 303
Giftberg = Dědova Hora, Bohemia, 534
Gilbert (—), analysis by, 372
Gilbert (A. H.) & Dana (J. C.), Goetzke gem collection, 292
Gilbert (G.), Oxidized magnetite, 215
Gilderdale, England, 531
Gillespite, 237
Gillingarra, Western Australia, 543
Gillson (J. L.), Origin of alkali rocks, 129
Gilpin County, Colorado, 541
Gingold (J.), Electr. conductivity of halite, 455
Gismondine, *Roma*, anal., 375
Gitterreaktion & dehydration, **22**–426
Giuşcă (D.), Ores, *Binn*, 408
— Min., *Transylvania*, 473
Gladstone, Queensland, 543
Glamann (P. W.), Herrmann (K.), & Krummacher (A. H.), X-ray study of liquid crystals, 371
Glasatovo, Russia, 529
Glass, density, opt., **22**–136; X-ray patterns, 265, 459; coloured, absorption spectra, 255; lead, colour, 256
— basaltic, anal., **22**–556
Glassy rocks, classification, 124
Glauberite, *New Jersey*, pseudomorphs, 505
Glauber's salt, dehydration, 302
Glaucochroite, artif., 169; *New Jersey*, opt. anal., 182
Glaucodot, cryst.-struct., 27; microscop. char., 408; *Hungary*, anal., 332
Glauconite, chem., 206; colour, 251
Glaucophane, chem., 200; cryst.-struct., 110; *Ural*, opt., 16; *W. Australia*, opt., 315
— -schist, *Japan*, 403
Glebe mine, England, **22**–264
Glen Clunie, Scotland, 532
Glen Coe, Scotland, 532
Glen Cova, Scotland, 532
Glen Etive, Scotland, 532
Glen Fyne, Scotland, 532
Glenormiston, Queensland, 543
Glide planes & directions, 451
Gliding in crystals, 213; influence of pressure, 213; on space-lattice, 156; in galena, 64; in ore minerals, 64; in white tin, 63
— translation-, twin-, twist-, 450
Glinka (K. D.), obituary, **22**–392
Globe, Arizona, 540
Glocker (E. F.), Liparite = fluorite, **22**–623
Glomero-granular texture, **22**–168
Glomero-porphyritic texture, **22**–172
Glucose, cryst.-struct., 282
Glycollic acid, cryst., 167
Gmelinite, dielectric constant, 324
Gneiss, *Lewis*, 133
— anorthite-, *Madagascar*, 403
— calc-, *Madras*, **22**–121
— granitic, *S. Rhodesia*, 403
— scapolite-, *Madras*, **22**–121

Gnomonic projection of triclinic crystals, 439
Goddard (T. R.), Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, 495
Goethite, chem., 169; dehydration, 387; cryst.-struct., 30; X-ray, 501; thermomagnetic properties, 60; *Bohemia*, 75; *Hungary*, cryst., 473; *Mexico*, 183
Goetzke (O.), Gem collection, 292
Golconda mine, England, **22**–264
Gold, X-ray photographs, 98
— mixed crystals Au-Cu, cryst.-struct., 24
— *Torquay, Devon*, in limestone, anal. cryst., **22**–159; *Scotland*, 469; *Norway*, in rocks, 78; *Bohemia*, cryst., 82; *Transylvania*, cryst., 472; *India*, 473; *Manchuria*, 475; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *Angola*, 476; *Kaianga*, 313; *Swaziland*, 412; *Quebec*, 142
— ores, *Greece*, 180; *Rhodesia*, 80, 180–1; *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *Canada*, 195; *South Dakota*, 477; *W. Australia*, 184
Gold Coast, West Africa, 538
Golding (E.), analyses by, 181
Goldschmidt (V.), Crystallographic classification, 439
— Autonomous & singular nodes, 439
— bibliogr. portrait, 496
— *v.* Gebhardt (T.), 439
Goldschmidt (V. M.), Cryst.-struct. Ba Te, 103
— Atomic radii of metals, 162
— Germanium in meteorites, 427
— Obit. of T. H. Hiortdahl, **22**–395
Gomera, Canary Is., Atlantic, 544
Gömör, Slovakia, 535
Gondite, *Gold Coast*, 414
Goniometer, crystal adjustment, 504; X-ray, 98, 503
Goniometric measurements, 2- and 3-circle, 300; two-circle calculations, 54
Gonyer (F. A.), analysis by, 262
— *v.* Berman (H.), 344; *v.* Hewett (D. F.), 324; *v.* Palache (C.), 423; *v.* Shannon (E. V.), 83
Goranson (E. A.) *v.* Palache (C.), 525
Gordon (S. G.), Fluorescence of minerals, 212
— Calcite, *French Creek, Penn.*, 235
— Obit. of G. Vaux, **22**–410
Gordonia, South Africa, 538–9
Gordonite, 344, **22**–620
Gortex, Uganda, 538
Goslarite, *Venezia Giulia*, 341
Gossner (B.), Cryst.-struct. boleite, 28
— Cryst.-struct. quartz, 28
Gossner (B.), Beryl & cordierite, 109
— Pyroxene & amphibole, 110
— Structure of silicates, 197
— Stoicheiometry of silicates, 198
— Davyne & haüyne, 203
— Tremolite, 357
— Pseudoboleite & cumengeite, 461
— & Arm (M.), Voltaite, boleite, &c., 271
— & Brückl (K.), Cryst.-struct. $CuSO_4.5H_2O$, 107
— — Cryst.-struct. rhodonite, 108
— — Scapolite group, 111
— & Kraus (O.), Cryst.-struct. apophyllite, 34
— — Eudidymite & epididymite, 279
— & Mussgnug (F.), Cryst.-struct. alkali sulphates, 107
— — Cryst.-struct. neptunite & babingtonite, 108
— — Cryst.-struct. aenigmatite, 108
— — Cryst.-struct. epididymite, 109
— — Cryst.-struct. magnesium silicates, 109
— — Cryst.-struct. Ca-Na silicates, 110
— — Cryst.-struct. thortveitite, 111
— — Enstatite, pyroxene & amphibole groups, 158
— — Cryst.-struct. silicates, 159
— — Cryst.-struct. $K_2Cr_2O_7$, $Am_2Cr_2O_7$, 276
— — Wollastonite, 277
— — Davyne & cancrinite, 279
— — Kaliophilite, 280
— — Cryst.-struct. barytocalcite, 364
— — Alstonite & milarite, 365
— — Cryst.-struct. petalite, 366
— — Eudialyte, 367
— — Crocoite, lauterite, & dietzeite, 462
— & Spielberger (F.), Hornblende group, 199
Gottfried (C.), Cryst.-struct. phenakite, &c., 108
— Spinel, *Adamello Mts*, 192
— X-ray methods, 265
— Hornblende, *Adamello Mts.*, 333
— Garnet & idocrase, 333
— & Lubberger (E.), Cryst.-struct. stibnite, 157
— & Nagelschmidt (J. G.), Complex cyanides, 273
Gotthard (J.), Pyroxenes, *Bohemia*, 38
Gough (H. J.) & Cox (H. L.), Fracture of antimony crystals, 452
— — Fracture of zinc crystals, 452
Gough (J. W.), Mines of *Mendip*, 309
Gouverneur, New York, 541
Gouverneurite, 152

Goyder's Pass, South Australia, 543
Graber (L.) *v.* Mauguin (C.), 33
Grace (J. N.), analyses by, 347
Graham (A. R.), analyses by, 390, 409
Graham (R. P. D.) & Ellsworth (H. V.), Kainosite, *Ontario*, 335
— *v.* Ferrier (W. F.), 505
Grains, magnetic properties, **22**–421
Grammatite, *Sweden*, anal. opt., 356
Gran Chaco, Argentina, 543
Grand Forks, British Columbia, 540
Grande Ronde valley, Washington, 542
Granite, glomero-granular texture, **22**–169; sphene-spotted, 129; spheroidal structure, 130; orbicular, *Finland*, 40
— *Isle of Man*, contamination, **22**–494; *Scotland*, heavy minerals, 134; *Lewis*, 133; *Jersey*, apatite in, **22**–93; *France*, apatite in, **22**–92; *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 395; *S. Rhodesia*, 181, 413; *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *Georgia, U.S.A.*, radium content, 113
— -gneiss, *Ontario*, anal., 393
— -pegmatite, Canada, 594
— alkali-, *Sahara*, 288
— amphibole-, Ukraine, 395
— biotite-, *Japan*, 402; *Morocco*, 46
— diallage-, *Ukraine*, 395
— riebeckite-aegirine-, *Egypt*, 45
— soda-, *Japan*, 217
Granodiorite, *Ayrshire*, **22**–532; *New South Wales*, 514
— biotite-, *Isle of Man*, **22**–509
Grant County, Oregon, 542
Grant County, Utah, 542
Grantham (D. R.) & Oates (F.), Mbosi meteorite, **22**–487
Grants Pass, Oregon, 542
Granulite, *Ceylon*, 312
— pyroxene-, Saxony, 392
Graphic granite, 43
Graphic representation of poly-component systems, 187
Graphite, cryst.-struct., 164, 267; X-ray reflections, 23; in iron, 268
— *Russia*, 327; *Ceylon*, 312, **22**–295; *Angola*, 476; *S. Australia*, 77
Grasshill Common, England, **22**–262
Grass Lake, New York, 541
Grassy Creek, North Carolina, 542
Graves (J.), obituary, **22**–392
Gray (A. F.) *v.* Ellestad (R. B.), 165
Great Dyke, Rhodesia, 539
Great Longstone, England, **22**–263
Great Rake mine, England, **22**–264
Great Slave Lake, Canada, 540
Greece = Hellas, 536
Green Beds, Dalradian, *Scotland*, 22–239
Greenbushes, Western Australia, 543
Greenhead, England, **22**–262
Greenhurth mine, England, **22**–262
Greenland = Grønland, 544
Greenlandite (rock), 223
Green'aws mine, England, **22**–263
Greenockite, artif., 257; *New Jersey*, cryst., 240
Greenstone, *Isle of Man*, anal., **22**–504; *S. Rhodesia*, 181; spotted, *Quebec*, 401
Green's Well, Western Australia, 543
Greenwood (G.), Nickel wires, 269
Gregory (C. H.) *v.* Bradley (A. J.), 100
Gregory (J. W.), Rocks, *Kenya*, 510
— Nickel-cobalt ore, *Talnotry*, 228
Greig (J. W.), Silicate immiscibility, 126
Grenville, Quebec, 540
Griff Grange, England, **22**–264
Griffith (R.), Kilbreckanite, **22**–621
Griffiths (E.), Thermal and electrical conductivity of aluminium, 61
Griqualand West, South Africa, 539
Grischtschinsky (P. J.) = Grishchinsky (P. I.)
Grishchinsky (P. I.), Brahin meteorite, 260, 420
Grisons, Switzerland, 534
Grochaite, cryst.-struct., 33, 465
Groen river, South Africa, 539
Grønland = Greenland, 544
Grönlandit (rock), 223
Groo'fontein, South-West Africa, 539
Gross (C.), Tunguska meteorite, 261
Gross (R.) & Nehmitz (A.), Growth of sub-individuals, 174
Grosse Mühl, Austria, 534
Gross-Glockner, Austria, 534
Grosspriesen, Bohemia, 534
Grossschlattengrün, Germany, 531
Grossular, *Antrim*, **22**–458; *Madagascar*, 313; *New South Wales*, 514; *W. Australia*, anal., 9
Groth (P. H.), obit., portrait, **22**–392
Grothine, *Bohemia*, 41
Groth's Zeitschrift, 490
Groups of movements & permutation groups, 154; in 1 & 2 dimensions, 154
Groverake mine, England, **22**–263
Groves (A. W.) & Mourant (A. E.), Apatite in igneous rocks, **22**–92
Growth of crystals, 171, 349; rates on different faces, 173; fibrous in rock crevices, 140
Growth-lines of barytes, **22**–268
Grundesund, Norway, 529
Gruner (E.), Artif. nepheline, 307

Gruner (J. W.), Cryst.-struct. boracite, 30
— Cryst.-struct. analcime, 34
— Cryst.-struct. types, 162
— Oriented overgrowths, 236
— Cryst.-struct. sulphides, 270
— Cryst.-struct. boracite, 276
Grunerite, chem., 200; cryst.-struct., 278; *Pyrénées*, anal. opt., **22**–477; *Michigan*, anal. opt., 528
Guanajuatite, *Harz*, 76
Guano, *Australia*, **22**–236
Guarinite, *Vesuvius*, 89
Gudmundite, 12, **22**–620
Gudmundstrop, *Sweden*, 529
Guild (F. N.), Silver ores, 5
— Silver minerals, 229
— Copper pitch ore, 236
Guildite, 11
Gummite, *N. Carolina*, anal., 498
Günzburg (A. M.), Symmetry in lines and planes, 154
Gupta (B. C.), analyses by, 222
Gutkova (N. N.), Mourmanite, **22**–625
Gwelo, *Rhodesia*, 539
Gwynns Falls, *Maryland*, 541
Gypsum, cryst.-struct., 158; lattice spacing by X-rays, 359; atomic spacing, 106; opt., 443; thermo-optics, 446; fibrous structure, 140; dehydration, 85; from anhydrite, 80
— *Baden*, growth and solution forms, 176; *Bohemia*, 179, 311; *Pisa*, 82; *Modena*, 471; *Transjordan*, 312; *S.-W. Africa*, 234; *Angola*, 476; *Canada*, 80, 415; *U.S.A.*, 30; *New Mexico*, 143
— plasters, 415
Gyrolite, *Antrim*, **22**–444
Gyro-trigonaldipyramid, 440
Gysin (M.), Fedorov method, 207
— *v.* Duparc (L.), 328
Gyulai (Z.) & Hartly (D.), Electr. conductivity of halite, 455

Haag (F.), Net-planes, 154
— Packing circles, 154
Haase (M.), Cryst.-struct. BaTe, 26
— Copper halides, 58
Habachthal, *Austria*, 534
Habich (G.) *v.* Weigel (O.), 254
Habit of crystals, 439
Hacquaert (A. L.), Green calcite, 255
Hadding (A.), Sandstones, *Sweden*, 404
Haddington, *Scotland*, 532
Haematite, cryst.-struct. & potential energy, 105; thermo-magnetic properties, 60; artificial, **22**–552
— *Switzerland*, cryst., 191; *Italy*, volcanic, 311; *Modena*, 471; *Sardinia*, cryst., 520; *Hungary*, cryst., 333, 472; *S. Africa*, 475
Haematophanite, 13, **22**–621
Haematoxylin, cryst., 167
Hafnium minerals, 141; in igneous rocks, 515; in pitchblende, 192; in zircon, 90
Hägg (G.), Cryst.-struct., iron phosphides, arsenides, &c., 25
— Cryst.-struct. iron-arsenic, 157
— Magnesium nitride, 360
Haichou, *China*, 537
Hainite, *Bohemia*, 311
Hakansbö, *Sweden*, 529
Haleakala, *Hawaii*, 544
Haliburton, *Ontario*, 540
Halite, gliding, 213, 451–3; X-ray reflections, 20, 359; lattice at crystal boundary, 23; electr. conductivity, 455; heat motions of atoms, 20; luminescence spectrum, 212; forms of growth, 172; rates of growth on different faces, 173, 174; mosaic crystals, 18; liquid inclusions, 185; blue, 252–3
— *New Jersey*, pseudomorphs, 505
Hall (A. L.), Bibliogr., *S. Africa*, 51
— Montasite, **22**–625
Hall mine, *England*, **22**–263
Halla (F.) & Mehl (E.), Structure of natrolite, 466
— & Staufer (R.), System Pb-Tl, 24
— *v.* Burgeni (A.), 160
Hallasan Mt., *Japan*, 537
Haller (M. C.), analysis by, 348, 390, 393, 401, 445
Hallimond (A. F.), Atomic volumes in isomorphous series, **22**–70
— Electromagnetic separator, **22**–377
— Mica group, 206
— Formula of glauconite, 206
Hallock's law, eutectic fusions, **22**–166
Halloysite, *Russia*, 181
Halotrichite, *Hungary*, anal., 382
Haltom (W. L.), *Magnet Cove*, *Arkansas*, 314
Haltwhistle, *England*, **22**–262
Halyagos Mt., *Hungary*, 535
Hämatophanit, 13, **22**–621
Hamberg (A.), Obit. of O. Nordenskjöld, **22**–402
— Obit. of W. Ramsay, **22**–404
Hamersley Range, *Western Australia*, 543
Hammerfast, *Norway*, 529
Hamrånge, *Sweden*, 529
Hamrongite, *Hamrånge*, 44
Hamsterley, *England*, **22**–262
Hanau, *Germany*, 530
Hanford (Z. M.) *v.* Papish (J.), 427
Hanksite, *California*, 498

Hanksite & makite, 140
Hanna (M. A.), Hauerite, *Texas*, 336
Hannebacher Ley, Germany, 530
Hanover = Hannover, 530
Hantzsch (A.) & Carlsohn (H.), Structure of atoms, 162
Harada (Z.), Dish-stone, 511
Haraguchi (K.), Sodalite, *Korea*, 218
— Phenocrysts, *Saishu*, 218
Harang (L.) *v.* Brækken (H.), 27, 461
Harbich (E.), Habit of hornblende crystals, 87
— Cr smaragdite, *Serbia*, 238
Harbort (E.), Zirklerite, 14, **22**–630
Hardness by wearing in water, 294, 453
Hardystonite, cryst.-struct., 462; fluorescence, 66
Harger (H. S.), Diamond, *Transvaal*, 68
— Obit. of D. Draper, **22**-391
Hargita Mts., Transylvania, 536
Harmine, 371
Harney Peak, South Dakota, 542
Háromszék, Transylvania, 536
Harrassowitz (H.), Red-earth, *S. Europe*, 416
Harrington (V. F.) *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 505
Harringtonite, *Antrim*, anal., 323
Harris (F. C.), Dispersion of birefringence in quartz, 57
Harris (J. W.), Rocks, *Dundee*, 134
Harshaw, Arizona, 540
Harstig mine, Sweden, 529
Harthope Hill, England, **22**–262
Hartley, Rhodesia, 539
Hartly (D.) *v.* Gyulai (Z.), 455
Hartmann (H.) *v.* Ebert (F.), 99
Hartmannsdorf, Germany, 531
Hartside mine, England, **22**–262
Hartwig (W.), Analcime, 369
— Obit. of K. Schulz, **22**-406
Harvey (R. D.), Electrical conductivity on mineral surfaces, 61
Harwood (H. F.), analyses by, 218
— *v.* Holmes (A.), **22**–1
— *v.* Tilley (C. E.), **22**–439
Harwood Fell, England, **22**–262
Harz, Germany, 530
Harzburgite, *S. Rhodesia*, 413
Hassel (O.) & Nilssen (S.), Cryst.-struct., BiF_3, 362
Hastings County, Ontario, 540
Hastingsite, anal., opt., 39; chem., 200; *Antrim*, **22**-453; *Japan*, opt., 217
Hata (S.) *v.* Iimori (S.), 500
Hatch (F. H.), Ore-deposits, 73
Hatchettine, *Wales*, 84; *Hungary*, cryst. opt., 472
Hauerite, *Texas*, 336
Haug (G. E.), biogr., 493
Haughton (S. H.) & Frommurze (H. F.), Galena, *S.-W. Africa*, 233
Hausmannite, *Bohemia*, 75
Hautefeuille (P. G.), biogr., 493
Haute-Garonne, France, 532
Haute-Lufira, Katanga, 538
Haute-Saône, France, 533
Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 532
Haüy (R. J.), portrait, 495
Haüyne, chem., 355; cryst.-struct., 279, 464
— & davyne, chem., 203
— anorthite-, chem., 355
Haüynite (rock), *Saxony*, 513
Havelock (T. H.), Dispersion of birefringence in quartz, 206
Hawaii = Sandwich Islands, 544
Hawkes (L.), Partially fused quartz-felspar rock, **22**–163
Hawkins (A. C.), Min., *New Jersey*, 314
— Halite & glauberite cavities, 505
Hawley (F. G.), analyses by, 118, 119, 263
Hay, South Africa, 539
Hayber Gill, England, **22**–263
Haydon Bridge, England, **22**–262
Hazard mine, England, **22**–263
Hazaribagh, India, 536
Hazlebadge Hall, England, **22**–264
Heat motions of atoms, 20
Heat of reaction, ceramic materials, 213
Heathery Cleugh, England, **22**–263
Hebburn, England, 531
Hébert (E.), biogr., 493
Hedenbergite, *Modena*, 471; *Alaska*, anal. opt., 237; *New South Wales*, opt., 514
Hedyphane, fluorescence, 66
Heesch (H.), Two-dimensional symmetry-groups, 155
— Structure theory, 298
Heide (F.), Quartz & arsenic minerals, *Saubach*, 88
Heidelberg, Germany, 530
Heights mine, England, **22**–263
Heineman (R. E. S.) & Brady (L. F.), Winona meteorite, 263
Heinrichs (H.), Sulphide coloured glass, 257
— & Becker (C. A.), Sulphide coloured glass, 257
Heinz (H.), Agate, 295
— *v.* Linck (G.), 295
Helium in meteorites, 122
Hellas = Greece, 536

Heller (F.), Calcite, *Bavaria*, 235
Hellings (R. F. H.), analysis by, 475
Helvetia = Switzerland, 534
Helvine, cryst.-struct., 367
Hematite *v.* Haematite
Hematolite, 91
Hemimorphite, cryst.-struct., 159
Henderson (E. P.), Gearksutite, 237
— *v.* Hess (F. L.), 498
— *v* Ross (C. S.), 498
Hendricks (S. B.), Cryst.-struct. butyl, &c., ammonium halides, 34
— X-ray diffraction by mica, 160
— Cementite, 361
— Amyl ammonium chloride, 370
— & Dickinson (R. G.), Cryst.-struct. alkali cupric chlorides, 103
— Jefferson (M. E.), & Shultz (J. F.), Cryst.-struct. Co, Ni, 269
— & Kosting (P. R.), Iron nitrides, &c., 361
— & Merwin (H. E.), Cryst.-struct. alkali platini-thiocyanates, 104
Henglein (M.), Repert. Neues Jahrb., 490
Hengstenberg (J.), Cryst.-struct. hydrocarbons C_nH_{2n+2}, 35
— & Kuhn (R.), Methylbixin, 467
— — Diphenylpolyenes, 467
— & Mark (H.), Size of particles in cellulose, &c., 98
— — Structure of aromatic compounds, 161
— — Cryst.-struct. sugars, 282
Henson (R.) [1814–64], **22**–395
Henson (S.), obituary, **22**–395
Henvey, Ontario, 540
Herchenberg, Germany, 530
Herderite, *Maine*, 394, anal., opt., 91
Herdsman (F.), analyses by, 92
— *v.* Herdsman (W. H.)
Herdsman (W. H.), analyses by, 39, 92, **22**–106, **22**–254
Herdsman (W. H. & F.), analyses by, **22**–500, **22**–504
Herlinger (E.), Stereographic net, 55
— Vectors & crystal habit, 173
— Constitution of silicates, 197
Hermann (C.), Space-group notation, 53
— 230 space-groups, 155
— *v.* Ehrenberg (W.), 158
Hermes Trismegistos, 491
Heron (A. M.), Soda-rocks, *Rajputana*, 221
Herre (R.), Rocks, *Oberwiesenthal*, 513
Herrengrund = Španá Dolina, Slovakia, 535
Herrero Ducloux (E.), Hinojo meteorite, 119
— El Mocoví meteorite, 120
— Cacharí meteorite, 120
Herrero Ducloux (E.), Renca meteorite, 120
— Pseudo-meteorites, 121
— Santa Isabel meteorite, 423
— Pampa del Infierno meteorite, 424
— Del Parque meteorite, 424
— El Toba meteorite, 425
— & Pastore (F.), Isthilart meteorite, 425
Herrmann (K.), X-ray tables, 17
— & Burak (M.), Cryst.-struct. nitroaniline, 36
— & Ilge (W.), Tetramethylammonium perchlorate, 161
— — Cubic perchlorates, 365
— *v.* Alexander (E.), 155; *v.* Büssem (W.), 358, 365; *v.* Glamann (P. W.), 371
Herroun (E. F.) & Wilson (E.), Magnetic ferric oxide, 60
— *v.* Wilson (E.), 59
Herschelite, *Sicily*, anal., 375
Hershey (J. W.), Diamond, artif., 388
Herzfeld (K. F.), Lattice theory, 1
Hess (F. L.), Cave pearls, 239
— & Henderson (E. P.), Fervanite, 498
— & Wells (R. C.), Samarskite, *New Mexico*, 526
Hesse, Germany, 530
Hessonite, absorption spectra, 255
Hetaerolite, *New Jersey*, cryst. opt. anal., 182
Heterogenite, *Katanga*, anal., 248, 313
Heterosite, *Maine*, 394
Heterotwins of felspar, 523; anorthoclase, 217
Hettich (A.) & Schleede (A.), Piezoelectricity, 456
Heulandite, cryst.-struct., 369–70; dehydration, 372; opt., dehydration, 322, 377; base exchange, 317
— *Mt. Blanc*, opt., 470; *Switzerland*, 316; *Moravia*, 318; *Russia*, 181; *Kola*, 373; *Oregon*, 324; *Kerguelen*, 477
Heves, Hungary, 535
Hevesy (G.), Titanium group, 514
— Alexander (E.), & Würstlin (K.), Nb-Ta in titanium minerals, 479
Hewett (D. F.) & Rove (O. N.), Alabandite, 479
— Shannon (E. V.), & Gonyer (F. A.), Zeolites, *Oregon*, 324
Hexagonal axes, face- & zone-symbols, **22**–283
Hexahydrite, *Crimea*, cryst., 378
Hexamethylbenzene, cryst.-struct., 112
Hexastigmagyroide class, 299
Hexastilbogyroide class, 299
Hexham, England, **22**–261

Hey (M. H.), Rhodonite-bustamite series, **22**–193
— Face- & zone-symbols with hexagonal axes, **22**–283
— Melanterite, *Cyprus*, **22**–413
— Zeolites, general review, **22**–422
— Pink epsomite & fauserite, **22**–510
— analyses by, **22**–154, **22**–191, **22**–224, **22**–271, **22**–492, **22**–612
Heyworth (D.), Space-group of AsI_3, 461
Hibsch (J. E.), Geol. map *Brüx*, 311
Hiddenite, colour, 252 ; coloration by X-rays, 254 ; *North Carolina*, cryst. anal., 525
Higgins (W. F.) *v.* Kaye (G. W. C.), 214
Highfield Hushes, England, **22**–262
High Force, England, 531
High Island, Texas, 542
High Loft mine, England, **22**–264
Hikkaddawa, Ceylon, 537
Hill Rake, England, **22**–264
Hillswick, Scotland, 532
Hilton, England, 531, **22**–262
Himmel (H.), Gypsum, *Baden* 176
— bibliogr. V. Goldschmidt, 496
Himmelbauer (A.), Topaz, *Africa*, 235
— obit. of G. Tschermak, **22**–408
Hinojo, Argentina, 543
Hiortdahl (T. H.), obit., **22**–395
Hiortdahlite, *Vesuvius*, opt., 89
Hirschwald (J.), obit., **22**–395
Hisingerite, *Russia*, 181
History, 491
Hitachi, Japan, 537
Hoard (J. L.) *v.* Pauling (L.), 361
Hoba, South-West Africa, 539
Hocart (R.), Boleite, cumengeite, 363
Hochsimmer, Germany, 530
Hodge-Smith (T.), Elsinora meteorite, 262
— Zeolites, *Kyogle*, 323
— Min. notes, 345
— Sturtite, **22**–629
Hodgkinsonite, *New Jersey*, cryst. opt., 182
Hodruša = Hodrusbánya, Slovakia, 535
Hoffer (A.), Kaba meteorite, 117
Hofmann (K. B.), Josen, 349, **22**–621
Hofmann (W.), Tutton's salts, 365
Hôkô mine, Japan, 537
Holgersson (S.), Chrome spinels, 363
— & Karlsson (A.) Cobaltites of spinel type, 363
Holland (T. H.), Indian geol. terms, 52
Hollandite, chem , 521
Holland Twine mine, England, **22**–263
Holler (K.) Zeolites, 'Sonnenbrand', 374
Holloway (G. T.), Rutley's mineralogy, 146
Holmes (A.), Rock names, 7
— Age of the earth, 113
— Petrographic methods, 244
— & Harwood (H. F.), Tholeiite dikes, *N. England*, **22**–1
Holmquistite, *N. Carolina*, opt. anal., 526
Holmyard (E. J.), Emerald table, 491
Holsteinsborg, Greenland, 544
Holt (D. A.) *v.* Papish (J.), 88
Holzner (J.), Etching of calcite, 354
Hope, Germany, 530
Hope level, England, **22**–263
Hope's Nose, England, 531
Hopkins (B. S.) *v.* Engle (D. G.), 211
Hopping Pipe mine, England, **22**–264
Hornblende, cryst.-struct., 109, 278 ; colour, 251 ; change on heating, **22**–567 ; changes in optical properties when heated, 391 ; in sands, 407
— *Hesse*, cryst., 87 ; *Rhön Mts.*, anal., **22**–564 ; *Tirol*, anal. opt., 390 ; *Trentino*, anal. opt., 333 ; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 390, cryst , 87 ; *Transylvania*, opt., 396 ; *Finland*, anal. opt., 390, 396 ; *Taiwan*, brown & basaltic, anal. opt., **22**–561 ; *S. Africa*, 475 ; *Ontario*, anal. opt., 390–1, 393 ; *New York*, anal. opt., 390 ; *Victoria*, anal. opt., 390 ; *Tenerife*, 314
— common & basaltic, *Japan*, thermo-opt., 287
— alkali-, *Harz*, opt. anal., 284
— group, chem., 199, 200 ; cryst.-struct., 199 ; *v.* Amphibole
Hornblendite, hypersthene-, *Greenland*, 223
Horncastle Wood, England, 532
Horne (J.) *v.* Peach (B. N.), 243
Hornfels, 482 ; *Japan*, 402 ; *New South Wales*, 513
— anthophyllite-cordierite-, *Cornwall*, 402
— cordierite-spinel-, *Aberdeenshire*, 219
Horn Silver mine, Utah, 542
Hot Springs, Virginia, 542
Hound Point, Scotland, 532
Howarth (W. E.), Linnaeite, *Wales*, 84
— *v.* North (F. J.), 84
Howick, England, **22**–261
Howling (G. E.), determinations by, **22**–187
Huahine, Society Islands, 544
Hualalai, Hawaii, 544

Hudsonite, *Sahara*, 288
Hueber (H.), Estimation of Ti & Fe in rocks, 430
— *v.* Dittler (E.), 525
Huelva, Spain, 533
Huerta Arriba, Spain, 533
Huggett (J.) & Chaudron (G.), Thermo-magnetic properties of iron-ores, 60
Hugi (E.), Ulmiz meteorite, 417
Hühnerberg, Germany, 530
Humboldt Mt., Michigan, 541
Humboltilite, chem., 204; cryst.-struct., 110; *Antrim*, **22**–77
Humite, cryst.-struct., 197
— group, opt., 90
Humpolec, Moravia, 535
Hungary = Magyarország, 535
Hunstanworth, England, **22**–263
Hunt (W. F.), Index Amer. Min., 50
— *v.* Kraus (E. H.), 3, 437
Huntsinger (H. A.) *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 505
Hunyuan, China, 537
Hurd (L. C.), analysis by, 391
Hurst (H. E.), Suspension of sand in water, 216
Hurst (M. E.), Arsenic, *Canada*, 79
Hutchinsonite, microscop. char., 408
Hüttig (G. F.) & Garside (H.), System Fe_2O_3–H_2O, 169
— & Kostelitz (O.), Aluminium hydroxides, 305
— — Bayerite, **22**–616
Hyacinth, colour, 252
Hyalite, *Japan & Bohemia*, 517
Hyalophane, cryst.-struct., 31
Hybla, Ontario, 540
Hybrid rocks, *New South Wales*, 513; *Co. Antrim*, **22**–447
Hyderabad, India, 536–7
Hydrargillite *v.* Gibbsite
Hydrates & mixed crystals, **22**–426
Hydroboracite, *Calif.*, cryst. opt. anal., 93
Hydrocarbons, cryst.-struct., 35
Hydrocyanite, artificial, 306
Hydrogen selenide, cryst.-struct., 361
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 361
Hydronephelite, *Antrim*, **22**–452
Hydrophilite, opt., 170
Hydrothermal minerals, 88; ore-deposits, 73, 196; origin of rocks, 129
Hydrothorite, *W. Australia*, 184, 347
Hydrotroilite, 480
Hydrozincite, *Venezia Giulia*, 341
Hyperite, *Sweden*, **22**–535
Hypersthene, cryst.-struct., 158; *Saxony*, anal. opt., 392; *Etna*, anal. opt., 521; *Bohemia*, opt., 39; *W. Australia*, anal., 346

Iancoulesco (A. P.), Min., *Romania*, 180
Ianthinite, *Katanga*, 313
Ibiza, Spain, 533
Ice, cryst.-struct, 273; glide-planes, 213; polar crystals, 253
Iceland = Island, 529
Iceland-spar *v.* Calcite
Ichikawa (S.), Etching of pyrite, 354
Ichimura (T.), Hornblende & biotite, *Taiwan*, **22**–561
Idaho, U.S.A., 541
Idar, Germany, 530
Idar State, India, 536
Iddings (J. P.), portrait, 483
Idocrase, chem., 357; cryst.-struct., 333; vicinal faces, 353
— *Russia*, 181; *Italy*, cryst., 330; *Trentino*, anal. opt., 333; *Hungary*, cryst., 471; *New Jersey*, anal. beryllium in, 329; *W. Australia*, anal., 316; *New South Wales*, opt., 514
Ignatieff (A.), Magnesite, *Serbia*, 414
Igneous rocks, average chem. comp., 515; classification, 482–3; quantitative mineralogical classification, 124; chemical equilibria, 126; crystallization & residual liquids, **22**–539; eutectics & crystallization, 126; evolution, 123; textures, 483
Iimori (S.) & Yoshimura (J.), Pink kaolin, 247
— — Takizolite, **22**–629
— — & Hata (S.), Nagatelite, 500, **22**–625
Ijolite, *Saxony*, 513; *Kola*, 43; *Uganda*, 312; *Portuguese East Africa*, 225
— theralitic, *Baden*, 45
Ilge (W.) *v.* Herrmann (K.), 161, 365
Illinois, U.S.A., 541
Ilmen Mts., Russia, 530
Ilmenite, magnetism, **22**–421; content of Nb, Ta, 479; for paints, 77
— *Saxony*, anal., 392; *Ural*, 499; *India*, 473; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *W. Australia*, anal., 315
Ilvaite, *Toscana*, cryst. anal., 520; *Modena*, anal., 471
Imandra lake, Russia, 529
Imerinite, chem., 200
Impilahti, Finland, 529
Inclusions *v.* Enclosures
India, 536
Indian Ocean, 544
India-rubber, structure, 98
Indigo, cryst.-struct., 36
Indium sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 105
Indo-China, 537

Indore, India, 536
Inesite, *Hungary*, 81
Injection rocks, *Japan*, 402
Inninmorite, **22**–9
Institut für Edelstein-Forschung, 251
Instruments, 503
Insuta, Gold Coast, 538
Intake Dale mine, England, **22**–264
Interference-colours of optically active crystals, 445
Inverkeithing, Scotland, 532
Inversion of α β quartz, influence of pressure, 66
Inyo Co., California, 540
In Zize, Sahara, 538
Iodic acid, cryst.-struct., 30
Iodine in limestones & iron-ores, 415
— trichloride for decomposition of sulphide minerals, 431
Ionic structure, 301
Ions, sizes, 163; vibration amplitudes, 270
Iosen, iosene, 349, **22**–621
Iowa, U.S.A., 541
Ireland, 532
Ireshopeburn, England, **22**–263
Iridescence of peristerite, 445
Iron, gliding, 452; α-iron, cryst.-struct., 156
— alloys, Fe-Zn, cryst.-struct., 24
— ammonium chloride, 301–2
— antimonide, cryst.-struct., 25, 26, 101
— arsenides, cryst.-struct., 25, 157
— boride, cryst.-struct., 361
— carbide, cryst.-struct., 268, 361
— chloride $FeCl_3$–H_2O, 302
— ferric oxide, cryst.-struct., 30; magnetic, 60, 305, 348, 502; α-Fe_2O_3, X-ray, 98; γ-Fe_2O_3, & spinels, 305
— ferric hydroxides, 169, 387; cryst.-struct., 29
— ferric phosphates, *Bohemia*, 75
— molybdate hydrated, 387
— nitrides, cryst.-struct., 25. 361
— phosphide, cryst.-struct., 361
— phosphides, cryst.-struct., 25
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 101
— silicide, cryst.-struct., 361, 460
— sulphates, 11; artif., 386; $FeSO_4.4H_2O$, cryst., 306; mixed crystals $(Fe, Zn)SO_4.7H_2O$, 341
— sulphide in glass, 257; FeS, cryst.-struct., 26; disulphide gel., 76
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 101
— ferric titanate, 348
— vanadates, 499
— coloration of rocks, 251; concretions & fossil meteorites, 264
— -ores, oolitic structures, 239; thermomagnetic properties, 60; *Northampton*, 133; *Württemberg*, 415; *Russia*, titaniferous, 499; *Transjordan*, 312; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *Angola*, 476; *S. Rhodesia*, 181; *Canada*, 195; *South Dakota*, 477; *Mexico*, 183; *Paraguay*, 184, 314; *Kerguelen*, 477
— -pyroxene, **22**-549, **22**-559
— -rhodonite, *Norway*, anal. opt., 527
Iron County, Michigan, 541
Iron Hill, Colorado, 541
Irschenrieth, Germany, 531
Ishikawa, Japan, 537
Ísland = Iceland, 529
Isle of Man, British Isles, 532
Isobe (H.) & Watanabe (T.), Kanbaraite, 501, **22**-621
Isogonal polyhedra, 299; particle groups, 440
Isogyres, 282
Isohydrobenzoin, cryst.-struct., 35
Isole Pelagie, Italy, 533
Isomorphous replacements, 199; & size of atoms, 201; atomic volumes, **22**–70; zoned crystals, diffusion in, 177; $MgSiO_3$ & Al_2O_3, 205
Isorthose, 508
Isotaques, 282
Isthilart, Argentina, 543
Italia = Italy, 533
Italian Somaliland, 538
Ito (T.), Rhombic space-groups, 53
— Isogonal polyhedra, 299
— Particle groups, 440
Ittenbach, Germany, 530
Iveland, Norway, 529
Ivory Coast, West Africa, 538
Iwaizumi (S.) *v.* Ôsawa (A.), 25
Iwaki, Japan, 537
Iyer (L. A. N.), Calc-gneisses, *Madras*, **22**–121
Izumrud = emerald, 491

J— (A.), Hanau meteorite, 418
Jáchymov = Joachimsthal, Bohemia, 534
Jack (R. L.), Pigment minerals, 77
Jackals Water, South Africa, 539
Jackson (W.), Crystal detectors, 215
Jackson (W. W.) & West (J.), Structure of muscovite, 467
— *v.* Náray-Szabó (S.), 159
— *v.* Taylor (W. H.), 32
Jackson, New Hampshire, 541
Jacobsite, *Sweden*, anal. cryst., 13
Jadeite, *Burma*, origin, 47
Jadeitite, *Burma*, 47
Jaeger (F. M.), Artificial ultramarines, 463
— & Melle (F. A. van), Artificial ultramarines, 463

Jaeger (F. M.), Westenbrink (H. G. K.), & Melle (F. A. van), Artificial ultramarines, 463
Jagersfontein, South Africa, 539
Jakob (J.), Rock analysis, 5
— Chem. micas, 205
— Chem. muscovite, 355
— analyses by, 432
Jakobsberg, Sweden, 529
Jaksa-Bylowski (C.), analysis by, 334
James (R. W.), X-ray reflection & temperature, 20
— X-ray crystallography, 338
— & Brindley (G. W.), X-ray reflection in sylvine, 21
— — & Wood (R. G.), Cryst.-struct. aluminium, 268
— & Firth (E. M.), Heat motions of atoms in rock-salt, 20
— *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 18
— *v.* Waller (I.), 20
Jamesonite, metallographic characters, 229
Jammu, India, 536–7
Jander (G.) & Faber (H.), Rubidium from carnallite, 186
Janeckite, 366
Japan = Nippon, 537
Jāqūt = corundum, 491
Jaskólski (S.), Chlorite-schist, 47
Jasper, *Kerguelen*, 477
Jaspilite, *S. Rhodesia*, 181
Jazīd ibn Mu'āwija, 491
Jebel Mara, Sahara, 538
Jedburgh type of basalt, 48
Jefferson (M. E.) *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 269
Jefferson, Montana, 541
Jenckel (E.) *v.* Tammann (G.), 450
Jenkin (A. K. H.), The Cornish miner, 468
Jenny (H.), analysis by, 318
Jérémine (E.), New minerals, 147
Jerome, Arizona, 540
Jeromite, 12
Jersey, France, 532
Jewellery, Elizabethan, 67
Ježek (B.), Gold, *Bohemia*, 82
Jeżewski (M.), Dielectric constants of liquid crystals, 456
Jihlava, Moravia, 535
Joachimsthal = Jáchymov, Bohemia, 534
Johannsen (A.), Igneous rocks, 483
Johansson (K.), Gudmundite, 12, **22**–620
— Anthophyllite, 356
— Haematophanite, **22**-621
— analyses by, 469
Johnsen (A.), N. Steno, 492
Johnson (M.) *v.* Lunde (G.), 78
Jones (T. A.), Bibliogr. *Liverpool*, 487
Jones (W. A.), Rocks, *Killarney, Ontario*, 392
— Xenoliths in gabbro, 393
Jong (W. F. de), Marmatite & christophite, 25
— Cryst.-struct. marcasite, &c., 26
— Cryst.-struct. enargite, sulvanite, 27
— Cryst.-struct. germanite, 270
— Stainierite, 348
— Goethite, &c., 501
— & Willems (H. W. V.), Cryst.-struct. cinnabar, 26
— — Pyrrhotine type of structure, 26
Joplin, Missouri, 541
Jordanite, *Binn*, microscop. char., 408
— *Silesia*, 409
Josen = hartite, 349, **22**–621
Jost (W.) *v.* Tubandt (C.), 177
Jourdan (C. J. N.), Crocidolite, 93
Jugoslavija = Yugoslavia, 536
Julian, California, 540
Julienite, 15, 501
Junction mine, Arizona, 540
Juneau, Alaska, 540
Jung (H.), Constitutional formulae, 164
— & Köhler (E.), Thuringite, 334
Junner, (N. R.), Geol. *Sierra Leone*, 313
— Manganese silicate rocks, 413

Kåbuland, Norway, 529
Kadjilangwe, Belgian Congo, 538
Kaersut, Greenland, 544
Kaersutite, *Greenland*, cryst.-struct. anal., 199
Kainosite, *Canada*, anal. cryst., 335
Kaiser (E.), Diamond, *S. Africa*, 485
Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 530
Kalb (G.), Vicinal pyramids, 300, 352–3
Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 543
Kalgurli mine, Western Australia, 543
Kaliophilite, chem. opt. X-ray, **22**-599; cryst.-struct., 280; artificial, 307
Kalivari, Albania, 536
Kalkfontein, South Africa, 539
Kalkwavellit, 342
Kallauner (O.), Asbestos, *Dobšiná*, 75
Kałusz, Poland, 530
Kamacite, orientation, **22**–382
Kambove, Belgian Congo, 538
Kamma river, South Africa, 539
Kanbaraite, 501, **22**–621
Kandy, Ceylon, 537
Kangasala, Finland, 529
Kani (K.), Dolomite, 87

Kannuluik (W. G.) & Laby (T. H.), Thermal and electrical conductivity of copper, 61
Kansas, U.S.A., 541
Kaolin, cryst.-struct., 160; opt., 247, 457; dehydration, heat of solution, 238; & felspar sintering temperature, 309; *China*, pagodite, 190; *Japan*, pink, 247
Kapnikbánya, Romania, 535
Kaporenki, Russia, 529
Kappen (H.) & Fischer (B.), Zeolitic silicates, 317
— & Rung (F.), Permutite, 316
Kara-Dagh, Russia, 530
Karaipathy, India, 536
Karamoja, Uganda, 538
Karelia, Finland, 529
Karibib, South-West Africa, 539
Karlsson (A.) *v.* Holgersson (S.), 363
Kärnten = Carinthia, Austria, 534
Karvinná, Czech Silesia, 535
Kashin, Russia, 529
Kashmir, India, 536–7
Kasolite, *Katanga*, 313
Kasolo mine, Belgian Congo, 538
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 538
Kato (T.), Ore-deposits, *Japan*, 73
Katophorite, chem., 200
Kaveckis (M.) *v.* Sleževičius (K.), 419
Kaveltorp, Sweden, 529
Kaye (G. W. C.) & Higgins (W. F.), Thermal conduct. bismuth, 214
Kazakstan, Siberia, 536
Keeley (F. J.), Absorption spectra of minerals, 209
Keeleyite, *Hungary*, 244, **22**-184
Keep (F. E)., Chromite, *Rhodesia*, 80
— Geol., *Shabani*, 181
— Nickel, *S. Rhodesia*, 248
— Chromite, *Umvukwe*, 413
— Maufite, **22**–624
Kelly mine, California, 540
Kelso (J. A.), analysis by, 144
Kenhardt, South Africa, 539
Kenidjack, England, 531
Kennedy (W. Q.) *v.* Parker (R. L.), 524
Kenya Colony, East Africa, 538
Kenyte, *Kenya*, 510; *Abyssinia*, 223; *Portuguese East Africa*, 224, 225
Keratophyre, definition, 40
Kereszthegy mine, Romania, 535
Kerguelen, Indian Ocean, 544
Kern County, California, 540
Kernite, *California*, cryst. opt., 245; & rasorite, 244
Kerr (P. F.), Artificial spinel, 295
— *v.* Ross (C. S.), 247
Kerr-Lawson (D. E.), Pleochroic haloes in biotite, 115
Kersantite, quartz-, *Sweden*, 44
Keweenawan sill-rocks, *Ontario*, 130
Keyes (C.), Meteoritic agglomeration, 429
Keyes (M. G.) *v.* Washington (H. S.), 131
Keystone, South Dakota, 542
Khakassite = alumohydrocalcite, **22**–621
Khakassky, Siberia, 536
Khan, South-West Africa, 539
Kharsawan, India, 536
Khibinsky, Russia, 529
Khodyzhenskaya, Russia, 530
Khondalite, *Madras*, **22**–131; *Ceylon*, 312
Khotan, China, 537
Kiangsu, China, 537
Kielderhead, England, 532
Kielder Viaduct, England, 532
Kieslinger (A.), Kyanite after andalusite, 506
Kiihtelysvaara, Finland, 529
Kilauea, Hawaii, 544
Kilaueite, *Hawaii*, 132
Kilbirne, Scotland, 532
Kilbreckan mine, Ireland, 532
Kilbreckanite = kilbrickenite, **22**–621
Kilkell, Scotland, 532
Killarney, Ontario, 540
Killhope mine, England, **22**–263
Kimberley, South Africa, 539
Kimberley, Western Australia, 543
Kimberlite, *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *Brazil*, 70; pseudo-, *Brazil*, 294
Kingman, Arizona, 540
Kingston, Ontario, 540
Kinoshita (K.), Manganese silicate, 86
Kionehenin, Isle of Man, 532
Kiowa County, Kansas, 541
Kipushi, Belgian Congo, 538
Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, 532
Kirsch (G.), Radioactivity & age of minerals, 112
Kischtimite = bastnäsite, 150
Kish, Mesopotamia, 536
Kishengarh, India, 536
Kišpatić (M.), obituary, **22**–396
Kissvábhegy, Hungary, 535
Kitson (A. E.), Manganese, *Gold Coast*, 413
Kittl (E.), Bibliogr. *Bolivia*, 51
Kitto (B.), obituary, **22**–396
Kiushiu, Japan, 537
Kizaki Lake, Japan, 537
Kladno, Bohemia, 534–5
Klebelsbergite, 150, **22**–621
Klein Spitzkopje, South-West Africa, 539

Klemm (R.), Chromium colours, 252
— & Wild (G. O.), Gem corundum, 72
— *v.* Wild (G. O.), 251
Klever (E.), Dehydration of kaolin, 238
Klinoolivin, **22**–622
Klipfontein farm, South Africa, 539
Kliphuis, South Africa, 539
Klockmannite, 14
Klüber (H.), Chem. elements in cosmos, 433
Knaggs (I. E.), Pentaerythritol tetra-acetate, 161
Knipovich (E. V.), analysis by, 499
Knitsley Fell mine, England, **22**–262
Knowles mine, England, **22**–264
Koch (Alexander) = Koch (S.)
Koch (Antal), obituary, **22**–397
Koch (S.), Fülöppite, 244
— Eulytine, *Dognácska*, 380
— Sulphur, *Ajka*, 380
— Min. *Hungary*, 472
— Bismuth minerals, *Banat*, 480
— *v.* Finály (I.), 148, **22**-179
Kodatis (B.) *v.* Sleževičius (K.), 419
Koechlin (R.), Olivine, *Vesuvius*, 524
Koeck (W.) *v.* Paneth (F.), 428
Koerner (O.) *v.* Thiessen (P. A.), 197
Köflach, Styria, Austria, 534
Kohala, Hawaii, 544
Kohalaite, *Kohala, Hawaii*, 132
Köhler (A.) & Marchet (A.), German literature, 488
Köhler (E.), Schaumspat, 506
— *v.* Jung (H.), 334
— *v.* Linck (G.), 504
Kohlrausch (K. W. F.), Radioactivity, 2
Kohner (H.) *v.* Geffcken (W.), 448
Kokta (J.), Opal, 517
Kola, Russia, 529
Kołaczkowska (M.), Plagioclase, opt., 283
Kolkmeijer (N. H.), Miller's indices, 154
Kolyban, Russia, 529
Konečný (B.), analysis by, 42
Kōno (T.), analyses by, **22**–564
Konobejewski (S.), Graphite in iron, 268
Kontchi, Abyssinia, 538
Konvářka, Bohemia, 534
Köppen (R.) *v.* Thiessen (P. A.), 387
Korab Mts., Albania, 536
Koralpe, Styria, Austria, 534
Kordes (E.), Crystal growth in solids, 350
— Geochemistry, 484
Korea = Chōsen, Japan, 537
Korgaon, India, 536
Korinth (E.), Diffusion rings, 176
— *v.* Linck (G.), 176
Kornerupine, cryst.-struct., 109
Kosmolites = tektites, 422
Kostelitz (O.) *v.* Hüttig (G. F.), 305
Kosting (P. R.) *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 361
Kotalpe, Styria, Austria, 534
Kotoh (N.), Cu-As alloys, 460
Kôzu (S.), Obsidian & pitchstone, 286
— Masuda (M.), & Ueda (J.), Thermal expansion of calcite, 454
— & Takané (K.), X-ray, topaz, 280
— — Thermal expansion of quartz, 454
— & Ueda (J.), Thermal expansion of topaz, 455
— & Yoshiki (B.), Andesite, thermo-opt., 287
Kracek (F. C.), Polymorphism of Na_2SO_4, 303
— & Gibson (R. E.), Density of Na_2SO_4, 303
Kragerø, Norway, 529
Kramer, California, 540
Kramerite, 245, **22**–622
Kranck (E. H.), Turjaite & ijolite, 43
— Beryl, *Finland*, 328
Krassó-Szörény, Banat, 536
Kratky (O.), Microscopic crystals examined by X-rays, 359
— X-ray goniometer, 503
— *v.* Burgeni (A.), 160
Kraus (E. H.), History Min. Soc. Amer., 495
— Obit. of P. Groth, **22**–395
— & Hunt (W. F.), Mineralogy, 3
— — Determinative tables, 437
— Seaman (W. A.), & Slawson (C. B.), Seamanite, 342, **22**–627
Kraus (O.), analyses by, 198
— *v.* Gossner (B.), 34, 279
Krausite, **22**–622
Krauss (F.), Artif. gem-stones, 67
— & Schriever (W.), Calcium carbonate hydrates, 386
Kravtzoff (G.), Index, Ann. Tables of Constants, 485
Kremnica, Slovakia, 535
Krenner (J.), Berthierite, 8
— Rhomboclase, szomolnokite, 8
— Metacinnabarite, 81
— Inesite, 81
— Min. *Hungary*, 332, 471
Krennerite, *Quebec*, 142
Křepice, Bohemia, 534
Kretschmer (F.), Achromaite, **22**–614
Krieger (P.), Cryst.-struct. calcite, $MnCO_3$, 274

Kristoffersen (K.) *v.* Carstens (C. W.), 170
Krivoy-Rog, Russia, 530
Kruki, Russia, 529
Krummacher (A. H.) *v.* Glamann (P. W.), 371
Krümmer (A.), Min. *Anatolia*, 180
Krušná Hora, Bohemia, 534
Ksanda (C. J.) *v.* Roberts (H. S.), 269
Kubera mine, India, 536
Kučera (B.) & Novotná (B.), Zeolites, *Moravia*, 318
Kuhn (R.) *v.* Hengstenberg (J.), 467
Kukui volcano, Hawaii, 544
Kukuk (P.), Coal, *S. Africa*, 485
Kulik (L. A.), Mamra meteorite, 261
— Tunguska meteor, 261
Kunitz (W.), Hornblende group, 200
— Tourmaline group, 203
— Lime in micas, 205
— Tourmaline, 358
— Tsilaisite, **22**–629
— Uvite, **22**–630
Kunjin, Western Australia, 543
Kunz (G. F.), Precious stones, 67, 291
Kunzite, coloration by X-rays, 254; phosphorescence, 254; spectrum anal., 252
Kupfferite, cryst.-struct., 278; *Russia*, = actinolite, 528
Kurochkin valley, Russia, 530
Kuruman, South Africa, 539
Kutna Hora, Bohemia, 535
Kutzovka, Russia, 529
Kvosafoss, Iceland, 529
Kwarc = quartz, 330
Kyanite, cryst.-struct., 32, 159, 197, 280; regular growth with staurolite, 111, 280
— *Northampton*, 133; *Ayrshire*, 288; *India*, 416; *Angola*, 69; *Arizona*, 192
— & andalusite, paragenesis, 127
Kyogle, New South Wales, 543

Laacher See, Germany, 530
Labountzow (A.) = Labuntzov (A. N.)
Labrador, Canada, 540
Labradorite, cryst.-struct., 31; *Japan*, opt., 218
— -bytownite, *Spain*, opt., 512
Labradorization, **22**–291
Labuncov (A.) = Labuntzov (A. N.)
Labuntzov (A. N.), Fersmanite, 246, **22**–620
— Zeolites, *Kola*, 373
Laby (T. H.) *v.* Eddy (C. E.), 187, 431
— *v.* Kannuluik (W. G.), 61
La Chapa, Colombia, 542
La Connor, Washington, 542
Lacroix (A.), Volcanic pegmatoids, 47
Lacroix (A.), Jadeite, *Burma*, 47
— Periodicals, 49
— Meteorite, *Beyrout*, 117
— Tektites, *Cambodia*, 122
— Pagodite, 190
— Sapphirine-schist, *Madagascar*, 403
— Biographies, 493
— F. S. Beudant, 494
— J. B. Boussingault, 494
— Serandite, 497, **22**–628
— Obit. of A. Braly, **22**–388
— Alkali-beryl, **22**–614
Ladywash mine, **22**–264
Laemmlein (G.), Secondary fluid inclusions, 185
— Porphyry-quartz, 354
— *v.* Shubnikov (A.), 172
Laghi (Passo dei), Italy, 533
Lagoda lake, Finland, 529
Lago del Campo, Italy, 534
Lake Brown, Western Australia, 543
Lakshminarayana mine, India, 536
Lambley Burn, England, 532
Lamprophyre, origin, 124; *Kola*, 43; *S.-W. Africa*, 234
— mica-, *Sweden*, 44; *Morocco*, 46
Lanark County, Ontario, 540
Landarenca, Switzerland, 534
Landes (K. K.), Pegmatites, *S. Dakota*, 43
— Strontium, *Washington*, 230
— Determining sp. gr., 450
— Sp. gr. chart, 450
Landesite, 344, **22**–622
Lane (A. C.), Ore grain, 4
Laneite, *Sahara*, 288
Långban, Sweden, 529
Langdon Fell, England, **22**–262
Lange (B.) & Eitel (W.), Tyndall light, 256
Langenstriegis, Germany, 531
Langesund, Norway, 529
Langley Barony mine, England, **22**–262
Lanthanum sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 105
Lányi (B.), X-rays & cryst.-struct., 97
Lanzo (valle di), Italy, 533
La Paz, Bolivia, 543
La Pérouse Rock, Hawaii, 544
Lapkamp (K.) *v.* Seeliger (R.), 373
Lapsa Buru, India, 536
Larderellite, *Tuscany*, anal., 478
Larderello, Italy, 534
Largs type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**–9
Larne, Ireland, 532
Larnite, 148, **22**–77, **22**–622
— -rock, *Antrim*, **22**–443
Larsen (E. S.), Humite group, 90
— Wöhlerite & hiortdahlite, 89
— Temperature of magmas, 127

Larsen (E. S.), Hydrothermal origin of corundum & albitite, 129
— Bauer (L. H.), & Berman (H.), Norbergite, *New Jersey*, 90
— & Pardee (J. T.), Alkali-rocks, *Montana*, 129
— & Shannon (E. V.), Dehrnite, 342, **22**–618
— — Phosphates, *Utah*, 343
— — Deltaite, dennisonite, **22**-618; Englishite, **22**–619; Gordonite, **22**-620; Lehiite, **22**–622; Lewistonite, **22**-623; Millisite, **22**–625
Larsenite, 16; fluorescence, 66
Larvig, Norway, 529
Lasch (H.), Mn concretions, 406
Łaszkiewicz (A.), Blödite, 334
Laterite, fossil, 415
Lateritization, *Uganda*, 312
Latite, *Mexico*, 183
Latium, Italy, 533
Lattice, reciprocal, 266-7; systems-symmorphous, 441; choice of origin, 53; at crystal boundary, 23; -shrinkage & dehydration, **22**–426
Laudermilk (J. D.), Desert varnish, 515
Laue (M.), Surface layer of crystals, 359
Laufer (B.), Agate, 71
Laumont (G. de), bibliogr., 494
Laumontite, *Russia*, 181; *Moravia*, 318; *Modena*, 471; *Toscana*, anal., 376; *Oregon*, anal., 325
Lauric acid, cryst.-struct., 37
Lausen (C.), Sulphates, *Arizona*, 11
— Niccolite-chalcopyrite intergrowth, 409
Lausenite, 12, **22**-622
Lauterite, cryst.-struct, 462
Lautite, metallographic characters, 229
Laves (F.), Structure of compounds, 300
— Division of a plane, 440
— *v.* Niggli (P.), 441
Lazio, Italy, 533
Lazulite, *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *Paraguay*, 184
Lazurite, cryst.-struct., 463
Lead isotopes & geological time, 114
— system Pb–Tl, 24
—and calcium salts, mixed crystals, 383
— bromide, cryst.-struct., 27
— carbonate, cryst.-struct., 30
— chloride, cleavage, 304; cryst.-struct., 27
— nitrate, coloured crystals, 301–2
— sulphide, gliding, 451
— telluride, gliding, 451
— -ores, mining by Romans, 310; *Mendip Hills*, 310; *France*, 410; *Trentino*, 136; *Greece*, 180; *Angola*, 476; *Rhodesia*, 80, 181; *S.-W. Africa*, 233; *Canada*, 195; *South Dakota*, 477
— -zinc-ores, *Silesia*, with arsenic, 409
— glass, 265; colour, 256
— -autunite, artificial, 307
Leadhillite, *Sardinia*, 432
Leadhills, Scotland, 532
Lechatelierite, *Arizona*, 95
Lee (O. I.), Hafnium minerals, 141
Leeward Islands, Hawaii, 544
Le Grange (J. M.), Emerald, *Transvaal*, 294
Lehi, Utah, 542
Lehiite, 344, **22**-622
Lehmann (H.) *v.* Möhl (H.), 256
Lehmann (O.), biography, portrait, 485
Leicestershire, England, 531
Leidleite, **22**–9
Leinster, Ireland, 532
Leitch (D.), Nickel-ore, *Talnotry*, 228
Leitmeier (H.) *v.* Doelter (C.), 481
— *v.* Feigl (F.), 141, 336, 429
— & Feigl (F.), Test for magnesium in silicates, 141
— — Test for fluorine, 336
— — Test for magnesium, 429
Lemke (A.) *v.* Biltz (W.), 305
Lenard (P.) & Becker (A.), Light-electrical effects, 2
— Schmidt (F.), & Tomaschek (R.), Phosphorescence & fluorescence, 2
Lengenbach, Switzerland, 534
Lengenbachite, microscop. char., 408
Lennard-Jones (J. E.), Crystal spacing & size, 459
— & Dent (B. M.), Lattice spacing at crystal boundary, 23
Leonard (R. J.), Green blende, 144
Leonhard (K. C.), portrait, 483
Leonhardite, *Russia*, 181
Leonhardt (J.), cryst.-struct. carnallite, 28
— Meteoric iron, 122
— Cylindrical projection, 440
Leopardite, spotted rock, 401
Lepidocrocite, chem., 169; thermomagnetic properties, 60
Lepidolite, caesium in, 96; germanium in, 191; *Moravia*, anal. opt., 379; *S. Africa*, 475; *Canada*, 415; *Maine*, 393; *S. Dakota*, 43, 477; *California*, gallium in, 88
Leptynite, *Ceylon*, 312
Lerbach, Germany, 530
Lesleyite, **22**–485
Lessingite, 150, **22**–622
Leszaterjeryt = lechatelierite, 339

Letovice, Moravia, 535
Leuchtenbergite, cryst.-struct., 33, 465
Leucite, artif., 385; alteration to pseudo-leucite, 199; *Vesuvius*, X-ray spectra, **22**-473; *Portuguese East Africa*, pseudomorphs, 225
— -lavas, *Uganda*, 312
Leucitite, artificial, 385; *Rhine*, 399; *Saxony*, 513
Leucophane, chem., 357; *W. Africa*, 497
Leucophoenicite, *New Jersey*, cryst., 182
Leucoxene, *Oklahoma*, 506
Leverrierite, *S. Africa*, **22**-210
Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), Rock classification, 40
— Lessingite, **22**–623
— portrait, 483
— *v.* Nemova (Z. N.), 511
Levyne, *Oregon*, 324
Lewis, Scotland, 532
Lewiston, Utah, 542
Lewistonite, 344, **22**-623
Leydsdorp, Transvaal, 539
Libby, Montana, 541
Libraries, 49, 50
Libya, 537
Lichtenburg, Transvaal, 539
Liebenerite, *Transvaal*, anal., 44
Lietuva = Lithuania, 530
Liffa (A.) & Tokody (L.), atacamite, 381
Light-electrical effects, 2
Light-figures of etched fluorite, 353
Lightfoot (B.), Geol., *Wankie* coalfield, 403
Lignite, *Bohemia*, 311; *Greece*, 180; *Angola*, 476; *Kerguelen*, 477
Lillaverke, Sweden, 529
Limburgite, *Sahara*, 397
Limestone, silicification, **22**–232; bituminous, *Palestine*, 312
— crystalline, *Madras*, **22**–128; *Ceylon*, 312; *Japan*, 403; *New South Wales*, 513
Limonite, cryst.-struct., 29; dehydration, 387; *Morocco*, 46; *Kerguelen*, 477
Linarite, *Sardinia*, 432
Linck (G.), Diffusion rings, 176
— bibliogr. portrait, 496
— & Heinz (H.), Agate, 295
— & Köhler (E.), Refr. index scale, 504
— & Korinth (E.), Diffusion rings, 176
Lindgren (W.), Opaque minerals, 4
— Bibliography, 51
— Pseudo-eutectic textures, 410
Lindi, Tanganyika Territory, 538
Lindvikskollen, Norway, 529
Lingen (J. S. van der), Garnet, 83
Lingen (J. S. van der), Emildine, erinadine, **22**–619
Linlithgow, Scotland, 532
Linnaeite, cryst.-struct., 270; *Wales*, 84; *Bohemia*, cryst. anal., 517; *Katanga*, 313
Linnik (W.), Rotating crystal method, 359
Linosa, Italy, 533
Lipari, Italy, 533
Liparite, name, **22**–623
— = chrysocolla, 139
— (rock), *Japan*, 73
— alkali-, *Japan*, 216
Liquid crystals, 485; X-ray study, 371; dielectric constants, 456
— inclusions in crystals, primary & secondary, 185
Liquids, determination of refract. index, 447–8; of high refract. index, 449
Lisenz, Tyrol, Austria, 534
Li Shih Chen, 492
Lisles Burn, England, 532
Lithiophilite, *Maine*, anal., 344
Lithium in silicates, 204
— metaniobate, cryst.-struct., 30
— -amphibole, 526, **22**–623
Lithuania = Lietuva, 530
Litošice, Bohemia, 535
Liveingite, microscop. char., 408
Livens (G. H.) *v.* Bradshaw (T.), 57
Liverpool, England, 531
Liversidge (A.), obit., portrait, **22**–397
Livingsonite, metallographic characters, 229
Lochkow, Bohemia, 535
Loczka (J.), analyses by, 8, 81, 332, 472
Lodestone, 215; *Transvaal*, 348
Loewinson-Lessing (F.) = Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.)
Logan's Point, New Zealand, 544
Lokka (L.), Wiikite, 249
— Nuolaite, **22**–626
— analyses by, 41, 396
Lokupoi Hill, Uganda, 538
Lölling, Austria, 534
Löllingite, cryst.-struct., 27; microscop. char., 408; *Hazaribagh*, 86; *S. Dakota*, 43
Lomagundi, Rhodesia, 539
Lombaard (B.), Centrocline, *Pretoria*, 404
Lomnice, Bohemia, 535
Londonderry, Ireland, 532
Londýnová (J.), Min., *Moravia*, 379
Lonely mine, Rhodesia, 539

Longchambon (H.) Triboluminescence & crystalloluminescence, 211
—& Mourgues (F.), Meerschaum, *Gard*, 189
Long Cleugh, England, **22**–262
Longcliff, England, **22**–264
Long Fell mine, England, **22**–262
Longstone Edge, England, **22**–263, 264
Long Tor, England, **22**–264
Longwell (C. R.), Physical geology, 195, 340
Lonsdale (J. T.), Analcime, *Texas*, 96
— Dipyre, *Texas*, 128
Lonsdale (K.), Anisotropy of carbon atom, 112
— Structure of benzene ring, 112
Lorenzenite, opt., 449
Lorenzfelsen, Germany, 530
Lörrach, Germany, 530
Losey (S. R.) [1833 ?–1906 ?], **22**–623
Loseyite, 151, **22**–623
Los Guanacos, Argentina, 543
Los Islands, West Africa, 538
Louderbackite, 11
Loveland (R. P.) & Trivelli (A. P. H.), Photomicrography, 4
Lovozersky, Russia, 529
Lőw (M.) & Tokody (L.), Min., *Nagybánya & Borpatak*, 381
Low mine, England, **22**–264
Löwe (F.), Spectrum analysis, 6, 187
Lower California, Mexico, 542
Lowry (T. M.) & Allsopp (C. B.), Measuring refract. indices, 448
— & Coode-Adams (W. R. C.), Rotatory dispersion of quartz, 56
— & Snow (C. P.), Rotatory power of quartz, 446
— & Vernon (M. A.), Etch-figures of sylvine, 301
Lua, India, 536
Lubberger (E.) *v.* Gottfried (C.), 157
Lublin, Poland, 530
Lublinite, cryst.-struct., 157; *Poland*, anal., 334
'Lublinite' habit of calcite, 179
Luishia, Belgian Congo, 538
Luiswishi, Belgian Congo, 538
Lulinzalwe Hill, Belgian Congo, 538
Luminescence, intensity of, 211; of gem-stones, 289; on splitting mica, 453
Lumley colliery, England, **22**–262
Lunda, Angola, 538
Lunde (G.) & Johnson (M.), Platinum, *Norway*, 78
Lundi, Rhodesia, 539
Lunedale, England, **22**–263
Lunehead mines, England, 531, **22**–263
Lunn (J. W.), Rocks, *W. Lothian*, 134
Lunnite, opt., 449
Lupata gorge, Portuguese East Africa, 538
Lupatite, *Portuguese East Africa*, 225
Lupinine nitrate, cryst., 167
Luquer (L. M.), obituary, **22**–398
Luyavrurt, Russia, 529
Luyten (W. J.), Grootfontein meteorite, 261
Luzon, Philippine Islands, 537
Luzonite, metallographic characters, 229; = enargite + famatinite, 229
Lydenburg, Transvaal, 539
Lyndoch, Ontario, 540

Mabuki, Tanganyika Territory, 538
MacCarthy (G. R.), Quartz, *North Carolina*, 96
— Tourmaline in quartz, 144
— Iron coloration, 251
McClellan (H. W.), Laumontite, *Oregon*, 325
McCrae (J.), analysis by, **22**–214
McDonnell Ranges, South Australia, 543
Macgovernite, 91
MacGregor (A. G.), Rocks, *Ayrshire*, 48
— Clouded felspars & thermal metamorphism, **22**–524
— *v.* Eyles (V. A.), 288
Macgregor (A. M.), *Lonely mine, Rhodesia*, 80
Machatschki (F.), Cryst.-struct. Fahlerz, 27
— Pegmatites, *Styria*, 42
— Algodonite & whitneyite, 102
— System BeO-SiO_2, 159
— $MgWO_4$, cryst., 165
— Amphiboles & pyroxenes, 202
— Tourmaline, 204
— Hornblendite, *Greenland*, 223
— Risörite & fergusonite, 240
— Berzeliite, 277
— Atopite & mauzeliite, 277
— Cryst. $KReO_4$, 303
— Epidote group, 357
— Formula of melilite, 357
— Formula of idocrase, 357
— Formula of eucolite, 358
— Formula of tourmaline, 358
— Algodonite & whitneyite, 360
— Berzeliite, 480
— *v.* Dunbar (C.), 462
— *v.* Gaertner (H. R.), 374
McKeehan (L. W.), Computing X-ray patterns, 156
Mackenzie, Canada, 540
Mackie (W.), Heavy minerals in granites, 134
McKinstry (H. E.), Concentric structures, 228

Mackintoshite, *W. Australia*, 113, 347
McLennan (J. C.), Ruedy (R.), & Cohen (E.), Magnetism of Zn, Cd, 61
MacMurphy (F.), Dumortierite, *Calif.*, 331
Macro-emulsional magma, **22**–117
Madagascar, 539
Maderanerthal, Switzerland, 534
Madison County, North Carolina, 541
Madoc, Ontario, 540
Madocite, *Madoc, Ontario*, 79
Madras, India, 536–7
Madukarai, India, 536
Madukarite, *Madukarai*, **22**–131
Maevatanana, Madagascar, 539
Maggia (Val), Switzerland, 534
Maghemite, 215, 348, 502, **22**–624
Magma, crystallization & residual liquids, **22**–539; macro-emulsional, **22**–117; temperature, 127; assimilation of limestone, **22**–439
Magmatic differentiation, 507, 510, **22**–114; & vein formation, 220
— resorption, gneiss in quartz-diorite, 41
— ore-deposits, 196; origin of ores, 73; segregation or hydrothermal ore-deposits, 227, 228
Magnesia refractories, 305
Magnesiohastingsite, 39, **22**–624
Magnesite, thermal dissociation, 75; bricks, 170
— *Norway*, 170; *Serbia*, 414; *Greece*, 180; *India*, 473; *Katanga*, 313; *S. Rhodesia*, 233
Magnesium, test for, 429; colour test for, 141
— bromide, *Dead Sea*, 312
— chloride, *Dead Sea*, 312
— chromite, cryst.-struct., 363
— cobaltite, cryst.-struct., 363
— ferrite, 305, cryst.-struct., 364
— nitride, cryst.-struct., 360
— oxide, gliding, 451; scattering of X-rays, 271; size of particles, 267
— silicates, cryst.-struct., 109
— sulphate $6H_2O$, cryst., 378; mixed crystals $ZnSO_4\,7H_2O$, opt., 446; mixed crystals $MnSO_4.5H_2O$ & $7H_2O$, **22**–514
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 103
— titanate, cryst.-struct., 30
— tungstate, cryst., 165
— -autunite, artificial, 307
Magnet Cove, Arkansas, 540
Magnetic properties of crystals, 59, 457–8; of grains, **22**–421
— susceptibilities of low order, 59
— ferric oxide, 60, 214, 215, 305, 502
— magnesium ferrite, 364
Magnetic nickel cobaltite, 363
— -optically active solutions, dispersion of birefringence of rotation, 207
Magnetism, theory, 441
Magnetite, compressibility, 65; gliding, 156; thermomagnetic properties, 60; magnetic properties, 59; lodestone, 215; alteration to magnetic ferric oxide and to haematite, 214; oxidation, 215; 'bluish' & 'oxidized brownish', 215
— *Modena*, 470–1; *S. Africa*, 475; *New Jersey*, large crystals, 96; *Wyoming*, 507
— titaniferous, altering to anatase, 189
— & ilmenite, regular intergrowths, 409
Magnusson (N. H.), *Långban* minerals, 178
— *v.* Sandegren (R.), 487
Magpie mines, England, **22**–263
Magshaw Rake, England, **22**–263
Magyarország = Hungary, 535
Mahón, Spain, 533
Mähren = Moravia, 535
Maier (P.), Bromoselenates, 167
Maine, U.S.A., 541
Maitlandite, 346, **22**–624
Majersyt = miersite, 339
Makite & hanksite, 140
Malachite, *S.-W. Africa*, 234
Malaya, 537
Malchite, *Odenwald*, **22**–527
Malic acid, cryst.-struct., 34
Malignite, *Kola*, 43
Mallard (F. E.), biogr., 493
Mallard constant, opt. axial angle, 324
Malmqvist (D.), Epidote group, 203
Mamra, Siberia, 536
Manbhum, India, 536
Mancayan, Philippine Islands, 537
Manchester (J. G.), Min., *New York*, 476
Manchuria, China, 537
Mandara lake, Libya, 537
Mandell (W.), Elasticity of Rochelle salt, 62
— Piezo-electricity of Seignette salt, 63
Manganbrucite, *New Jersey*, anal., 345
Mangandiaspore, 148, **22**–624
Manganese, cryst.-struct., 268; β-Mn, cryst.-struct., 99
— alloys, Mn-Cu, 269
— antimonide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— carbonate, cryst.-struct., 106
— cobaltite, cryst.-struct., 363
— ferrite, $MnFe_2O_4$, magnetic, 60
— formate, gliding, 453

Manganese sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
— silicate, *Japan*, anal., 86; meta-silicate, opt., **22**–199; $MnSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$, **22**–193; Mn_2SiO_4–Ca_2SiO_4, 169
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 101
— minerals, opaque, 4
— -ores, concretions in lake, 406; *Sweden*, 179; *Bohemia*, 74; *Greece*, 180; *India*, 474; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *Ivory Coast*, 232; *Gold Coast*, 413; *Angola*, 476; *S. Africa*, 232, **22**-207; *New Jersey*, 179, 183; *Paraguay*, 184, 314; *S. Australia*, 77
— -autunite, artificial, 307
— -pennine, **22**-624
Manganilmenite, 315, **22**–624
Manganite, X-ray, 501; *Bohemia*, 75; *Gold Coast*, 414; *New Jersey*, 182
Manganocalcite, cryst.-struct., 274
Manganocolumbite, *W. Australia*, anal., 315
Manganophyllite, *S. Africa*, 148
Manganotantalite, *Connecticut*, opt., 144
Mangan-voltaite, 272
Mangualde, Portugal, 533
Manhattan, Nevada, 541
Maniema, Belgian Congo, 538
Manitoba, Canada, 540
Manton, Rhode Island, 542
Manucci (U.), Precious stones, 290
Manzanal mine, Mexico, 542
Marakesch, Morocco, 537
Marano, Italy, 533
Marašice, Bohemia, 535
Marble, *Greece*, 180; *Paraguay*, 184
Marble Bar, Western Australia, 543
Marblehead, Massachusetts, 541
Marcasite, cryst.-struct., 26; microscop. char., 408; *Bohemia*, 311
Marcet i Riba (J.), Felspars, 512
— Fedorov method, 512
Marchet (A.) *v.* Köhler (A.), 488
Marden, England, **22**–262
Margarite, cryst.-struct., 33
Margarosanite, fluorescence, 66
Marie (L.), analysis by, 478
Marienberg, Germany, 531
Mariupol, Russia, 530
Mariupolite, *Mariupol*, 395
Mark (H.), Diethylphthalylketone, 161
— & Susich (G.), Cryst.-struct. pentaerythritol, 36
— *v.* Ehrenberg (W.), 22
— *v.* Hengstenberg (J.), 98, 161, 282
Márkháza, Slovakia, 535
Markle type of basalt, 48
Markus mine, Banat, 536
Marmatite, cryst.-struct., 25
Marmorites, 482
Marquesas, Pacific, 544
Marquette, Michigan, 541
Marr (J. E.), Sedimentary rocks, 244
Marschendorf = Maršíkov, Moravia, 535
Marsh (J. K.), Rare-earths in uraninite, 431
Marshall (C. E.), Birefringence of clays, 456
Marshall (P.), Ameletite in phonolites, *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 148, **22**–174, **22**-615
Maršíkov = Maršová = Marschendorf, Moravia, 535
Marszyt = marshite, 339
Martens (J. H. C.), Sands, *Labrador*, 406
Martin (A. J. P.), Detecting pyroelectricity, **22**–519
Martinice, Moravia, 535
Martinite, *Ascension I.*, anal. opt., 89
Martite, thermomagnetic properties, 60; *Mexico*, 183
Marulan, New South Wales, 543
Maryland, U.S.A., 541
Maskelynite, structure, 420
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 541
Massicot, *Sardinia*, 432
Masson Hill, England, **22**-264
Maštalíř (V.), Min. *Karvinná*, 326
Masuda (M.), *v.* Kôzu (S.), 454
Masull ravine, Italy, 534
Matagorda Co., Texas, 542
Mategaon, India, 536
Mathematical crystallography, 152, 297, 439
Mathieu (M.) *v.* Spencer (L. J.), 486
Matlock, England, **22**–264
Matlock Bath, England, **22**–264
Matsubara (A.), Self-electrification of ore-bodies, 416
Matthes (O.), Epidote, 88
— & Oberföll (L.), Epidote, *Alaska*, 236
Matto Grosso, Brazil, 542
Maucher (W.), obituary, **22**-399
Maucherite, *Ontario*, 409
Maufe (H. B.), Min. *S. Rhodesia*, 181
Maufite, 248, 413, **22**-624
Mauguin (C.), Cryst.-struct. mica, 32
— Cryst.-struct. chlorite, 33
— X-rays & cryst.-struct., 33
— Cryst.-struct. mica, 160
— Reciprocal lattices, 267
— Cryst.-struct. graphite, 267
— Struct. of chlorites, 465
— & Graber (L.), Cryst.-struct. fluorine micas, 33
Maui, Hawaii, 544

Mauna Kea, Hawaii, 544
Mauritz (B.), Phillipsite, *Balaton*, 374
— Obit. of P. Groth, **22**–395
— Obit. of G. Tschermak, **22**–408
Maurstad (A.) *v.* Vegard (L.), 107
Mauzeliite, cryst.-struct., chem., 277
Mauzelius (R.), analysis by, 89
Mawson (D.), Nitre, *Australia*, **22**–231
Mayer (G.), X-ray spectrograms, 18
— Cryst.-struct. *α*-iron, 156
Mazoe, Rhodesia, 539
Mazza (L.) & Nasini (A. G.), Cryst.-struct. nickel, 99
M'Babaan, Swaziland, 539
Mbosi, Tanganyika Territory, 538
Mediterranean Islands, 536
Mediterranean magma type, 513; rock province, 125
Medves Mts., Slovakia, 535
Meerschaum, *France*, anal., 189
Megathlin (G. R.), Spodumene, 183
Mehl (E.) *v.* Halla (F.), 466
Mehl (R. F.), Cryst.-struct. Cd–Hg, 100
Mehlem, Germany, 530
Mehmel (M.), Cryst.-struct. apatite, 462
Meionite, cryst.-struct., 464
Melanite, titanium oxides in, 308; artificial, 309; *Kola*, anal., 43
Melanochalcite & pitchy copper-ore, 237
Melanovanadite, opt., 449
Melanterite, *Hungary*, anal., 381; *Venezia Giulia*, 341; *Cyprus*, cupriferous, cryst., **22**–413
Melaphyre, *Bohemia*, 38; *Morocco*, 46
Melibocus, Germany, 530
Melilite, cryst.-struct., 110, 367; in slag, 171; *Antrim*, 218, **22**–83, **22**–222, **22**–455, **22**–457; *Kola*, anal., 43; *E. Africa*, opt., 510
— group, chem., 204, 357
— -rocks, origin, 124; *Antrim*, **22**–457, **22**–463
Meliphane, chem., 357
Mélisey, France, 533
Melle (F. A. van) & Schurink (H. B. J.), Cryst.-struct. pentaerythritol, 112
— *v.* Jaeger (F. M.), 463
Mellis (O.), Fedorov stage, 504
Mellitic acid salts, hydrates, 303
Melmore (S.), Scarbroite, 479
Melnikovite, 480
Mélon (J.), Chalcanthite, *Katanga*, 189
— Chalcanthite, opt., 331
— Stibnite, cryst., 331
— Rhodonite, opt., 331
Melteigite, *Kola*, 43
Melville (I.), Festschrift G. Linck, 496
Melville, Western Australia, 543
Menaccanite, use of name, 315
Mendip Hills, England, 531
Meneghinite, *Siberia*, 409; *New South Wales*, 228
Mennell (F. P.), Rocks, *Portuguese East Africa*, 225
— & Frost (A.), Platinum, *Rhodesia*, 234
Menzer (G.), Cryst.-struct. garnet, 111
— Etch-hills & pits, 353
— Cryst.-struct. cryolite, 362
— Ammonium-cryolite, 362
— Cryst.-struct. cryolithionite, 461
Merano, Italy, 534
Mercadal, Spain, 533
Mercanton (P. L.), Pfullingen meteorite, 418
Mercury, Cd–Hg, cryst.-struct., 100
— chloride $HgCl_2$, cryst.-struct., 27
— iodide, colour, 162
— oxide HgO, cryst.-struct., 104
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 102
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 26
Merensky (H.) *v.* Wagner (P. A.), 69
Merrill (G. P.), Origin of metal in meteorites, 121
— Meteorites, 257
— Peck's Spring meteorite, 262
— obit., portrait, **22**–399
Merthyr Tydfil, Wales, 532
Merwin (H. E.) *v.* Aurousseau (M.), 38
— *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 104
Merwinite, *Antrim*, 84, **22**–84; *California*, 84; *Mexico*, 84
Mesabi Range, Minnesota, 541
Mesolite, cryst.-struct., 319, 321; *Iceland*, cryst., 319, anal., 320; *Russia*, 181, 373; *Oregon*, anal., 324; *New South Wales*, 323
— & metamesolite, dehydration, opt., 321
Mesopotamia, 536
Mesotartaric acid, cryst.-struct., 35
Mestigmer, Morocco, 537
Mestigmerite, *Mestigmer, Morocco*, 46
Metacinnabarite, *Hungary*, 81; *California*, 348
Metadolerite, *Australia*, **22**–531
Metakaolin, 238
Metallographic methods, 4; characters of ores, 184, 228, 229; electrical conductivity on polished surfaces, 61
Metals, structure, 239; slip-planes, **22**–278; crystallization in solid, 350; mixed crystals, 302
Metamesolite, 321, **22**–624

Metamorphic minerals at chalk-dolerite contact, *Antrim.*, **22**–77; rocks, *Madras*, **22**–131; schists, *Scotland*, **22**–239
Metamorphism, mineralogical changes, **22**–250; facies & grade, **22**–239; thermal, & clouded felspars, **22**–524
Metascolecite, dehydration, opt., 320–1
Metasilicic acid, 197
Metavoltine, cryst.-struct., chem., 271; *Vesuvius*, 14
Meteor Crater, Arizona, 540
Meteor craters, 427–8
Meteorites, 117–23, 257–64, 416–29
— collections, 117, 416
— age & origin, 428
— periodicity of falls, 123
— fossil, 264
— large size, 261, 422, **22**–273
— composition & structure, 257
— chemical elements, 433; rare elements, 427; titanium content, 515; germanium, 427; Pt, Rh, Pd, Os, Ir, Ru, 425
— helium & radium in, 428; helium content & age, 122
— 'faserzone' in crust, 417
— irons, oriented structures, 258; structure & origin, 122; structure when heated, 239; octahedral fracture, **22**–273
— metal, origin of, 121
— kamacite, orientation, **22**–382
— Neumann lines, 119–21, **22**–276
— Widmanstätten figures, **22**–275
— oxidation, 264; iron-shale & shale-balls, 427; weathering, iron-scale, **22**–272; 'meteorodes', 426
— pseudo-meteorites, *Argentina*, 121
— franckfortose, 424
— sherghottite, 419–20
— tektites, 122, 264, 422, 474
— *Argentina*, 119–21, 424–5; *Brazil*, **22**–280; *Italian Somaliland*, 117; *Italy*, 117; *Lithuania*, 419; *Philippines*, 421; *Queensland*, 426; *Spain*, 260; *Switzerland*, 418

— falls:

Ballinger, 119
Beirut, 117
Béréba, 123
Bethany, 422
Beyrout, 117
Brahin, 260, 420
Brenham, 264
Bur-Gheluai, 117
Cacharí, 120
Calivo, 422
Cañon Diablo, 239, 427, **22**–384
Carbo, 423
Coahuila, 121
Coopertown, **22**–383
Cranbourne, 427
Curvello, **22**–281
Dabra, 118
Debreczen, 117
Del Parque, 424–5
Dongria, 118
Duchesne, 118
El Mocoví, 120, 425
Elsinora, 262
El Toba, 425
Ergheo, 117
Estherville, 117
Gibeon, 422

Meteorites, falls (*contd.*):

Gladstone, 426
Glasatovo, 119
Glenormiston, 426
Gran Chaco, 424
Grootfontein, 261
Hanau, 418
Hinojo, 119
Hoba, 261, 422, **22**–272, **22**–493
Isthilart, 425
Jonzac, 123
Juvinas, 123
Kaba, 117
Lake Brown, **22**–155
Lillaverke, 417
Lua, 118
Mamra, 261
Mbosi, **22**–487
Mexico, 422
Naoki, 421
Nelson County, 122
Odessa, 427
Oesede, 258
Ojuelos Altos, 259
Okhansk, 260
Olmedilla de Alarcón, 259
Padvarninkai, 419
Pampa del Infierno, 424–5
Pampanga, 422
Peck's Spring, 262
Peramiho, 123
Pfullingen, 418
Piedade do Bagre, **22**–271
Renca, 120
Sandia Mts., 263
Santa Isabel, 423
Savik, 122, 258
Siena, 417
Stannern, 123
Tenham, 426
Tilden, 422
Toluca, 122, 416, 427, **22**–383
Tomakovka, 421
Tunguska, 261, 429
Uegit, 117
Ulmiz, 417
Utzenstorf, 418
Walkringen, 418
Washington County, 118
Welland, 427
Winona, 263, 423

Meteorodes, 264, 426
Methantetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, cryst.-struct., 160
Methylbixin, cryst.-struct., 467
Methylene iodide, 210
Mexico, 542
Meyer (K. H.) *v.* Brill (R.), 37
Miage glacier, Italy, 533
Miargyrite, *California*, cryst. anal., 142
Miask, Russia, 530
Mica, chem., 206; cryst.-struct., 32, 33, 160, 368; bore-figures, 65; splitting strength, 453; change to nepheline, 307; fluorine-bearing, cryst.-struct., 33
— *India*, 474; *Ceylon*, 312; *Angola*, 476; *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *Canada*, 414; *Virginia*, 183
Michel (L. J.), obituary, **22**–400
Michigamme, Michigan, 541
Michigan, U.S.A., 541
Mickey (I. J.), Nontronite, 342
— Elbrussite, **22**–619
Microcline, cryst.-struct., 31; authigenic, 390
— *Spain*, opt., 512; *India*, **22**–350; *Ceylon*, anal., **22**–327; *S. Africa*, 475; *Transvaal*, amazonstone, anal., 44; *Maine*, 393
— & orthoclase, symmetry, 389
— -perthite, *Canada*, 394
Microfoyaite, *Transvaal*, 44
Microgranite, *Sahara*, 288
Microlite, *Maine*, 394; *W. Australia*, 9, 315

Micrometric analysis, 408; recorder, 504
Micropegmatite, *N. England*, 398; *Ontario*, 227
Microscope, with refractometer, 504; universal stage, 209, 435, 504
Micro-sections of rocks, thickness, 285
Middlemiss (C. S.), Bauxite, *Jammu*, 78
— Geol. *Kashmir*, 474
Middleton Cross, England, **22**–264
Middleton-in-Teesdale, England, 531, **22**–262
Middleton Moor, England, **22**–263
Midland County, Texas, 542
Midland Mts., Bohemia, 535
Midongy West, Madagascar, 539
Miedź = copper, 339
Mieleitner (K.), N. Steno, 492
Miers (H. A.), Mineralogy, 193
— Obit. of P. Groth, **22**–395
Miguel Burnier, Brazil, 542
Milarite, cryst-struct., pseudosymmetry, 365; *Switzerland*, 316
Milch (L.), Festschrift V. Goldschmidt, 496
— obituary, **22**–401
Mill (H. R.), Obit. of O. Nordenskjöld, **22**–402
Mill Close mine, England, **22**–264
Millerian indices, 154
Millerite, cryst.-struct., 26; *Wales*, 84; *Bohemia*, 517; *Tasmania*, 230
Millisite, 344, **22**–625
Millosevich (F.), Meteorite colln., *Rome*, 117
— Min. *Italy*, 311
— Periodico di Min., 330
— Larderellite & paternoite, 478
— Haematite, *Sardegna*, 520
Milner (H. B.), Sedimentary petrography, 146
Milojević (S. P.), Bibliogr. *Balkans*, 489
Minas Geraes, Brazil, 542
Mindingi, Belgian Congo, 538
Mineragraphy, 434
Mineral chem., 481; collections, old Swedish, 492–3; names, dictionary, 7; norms of pyroxenes & amphiboles, 285; synthesis, pressure apparatus, 306
Mineralogists, biographies, **22**–387
Mineralogy, text-books, 3, 146, 193, 241, 339, 481; topographical, 178, 309, 468
Mineraloids, 39
Minerals, new, 8, 147, 244, 341, 496; new names, **22**–614
Minervite, opt., 449
Minnesota, U.S.A., 541
Minsk, Russia, 529
Mirabilite, *Czech Silesia*, 326
Mispickel, microscop. char., 408; *Sweden*, anal. cryst., 13; *Saxony*, 88; *Trentino*, cryst. anal., 136; *Spain*, cryst., 331; *Katanga*, 148; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *N. Carolina*, cryst., 526.
Missouri, U.S.A., 541
Mitscherlichite, 14
Mixed crystals, opt., 446; anomalous, 301–2; & temperature, 302; of hydrates, **22**–426; Pb-Ca salts, 383
Mizgier (S.), Lublinite, 157
Mladotice, Bohemia, 535
Modell (D. I.) *v.* Palache (C.), 479
— *v.* Warren (B. E.), 366, 463
Modena, Italy, 533
Mogok, Burma, 537
Mohelno, Moravia, 535
Möhl (H.) & Lehmann (H.), Colouring of lead glasses, 256
Mohope Head, England, **22**–262
Mojave desert, California, 540
Mokattam, Egypt, 538
Moldavia, Romania, 535
Moldavites, 417
Molecular structure, 300
Molengraaffite, *Transvaal*, 44; & fersmanite, 247
Mole-trap Lode, England, **22**–264
Möller (H.), Iron silicide, 361
— & Reis (A.), Structure of triclinic crystals, 34
— — Cryst.-struct. pentaerythritol-tetra-acetate, 36
— *v.* Bredig (M. A.), 161
— *v.* Wever (F.), 460
Molly (E.) *v.* Duparc (L.), 46, 223–4
Molybdenite, cryst.-struct., 270; *Rhine*, in basalt, 400; *Italy*, 139; *Moravia*, 524; *S.-W. Africa*, 412
Molybdenum silicide, cryst.-struct., 102
Molybdophyllite, chem., 91
Monanoe mine, Ireland, 532
Monazite, magnetism, **22**–421; *Scotland*, 134; *India*, 473; *Katanga*, 313; *Swaziland*, 412; *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *N. Carolina*, cryst., 526; *Brazil*, age, 114
Monchiquite, *Kola*, 43
— melilite-, *Kola*, 43
Monetite, opt., 449
Mongolia, China, 537
Monoamyl, butyl, hexyl, heptyl ammonium halides, cryst.-struct., 34
Monochromatic light, source, 505

Monoethyl ammonium chlorostannate, cryst.-struct., 35
Montana, U.S.A., 541
Montana mine, Transvaal, 539
MONTANARO (E.), Min. *Modena*, 471
Montasite, **22**–625
Mont Blanc, Italy, 533
Montbray, Quebec, 540
Monteagle, Ontario, 540
Monte Baldo, Italy, 534
Montebrasite, *Maine*, 394
Monte Calvario, Italy, 533
— *Ferru, Italy*, 533
— *Rosa, Italy*, 533
— *Rosso di Verra, Italy*, 533
— *Somma, Italy*, 533
Monticellite, cryst.-struct., 197; *E. Africa*, 510
Monti Rossi, Italy, 533
Monzoni, Italy, 534
Monzonite, sommaitic, *Baden*, 45
— quartz-, *New South Wales*, 513
Moonstone, *Ceylon*, **22**–291; *Burma*, **22**–330; *Colorado*, **22**–333
MOORE (E. S.), *Canada*'s mineral resources, 195
— *v.* COLEMAN (A. P.), 227
MOORE (G. E.) [1842–95], **22**–625
Mooreite, 151, **22**–625
MORACHEVSKY (Y. V.), analysis by, 379
Morava = Moravia = Mähren, 535
Moravský Krumlov, Moravia, 535
MORGAN (P. G.), Min. *New Zealand*, 184
MORGAN (S. C.), Gaika gold mine, 233
Morganite, **22**–617
Mori, Italy, 534; *Japan*, 537
Morocco, 537
Morogoro, Tanganyika Terr., 538
MOROZEWICZ (J.), Chem. nepheline, 202
— Mariupolite, 395
Morpeth, England, 532
Morphology of crystals, 442
Morphotropic relations, 168; series, **22**–183
MORSE (J. K.), Bibliogr. cryst.-struct., 16
Mosaic crystals, 18, 22
Moss, Norway, 529
Most = Brüx, Bohemia, 534
Motchaline-log, Russia, 530
Mottramite, *S.-W. Africa*, anal., 382; *Bolivia*, anal., 525
MOTZOK (D.), Symmetry, 154
— Substitution theory in symmetry, 298
— Composition in symmetry, 298
— Symmetry in several dimensions, 440
Mount Franciso, Western Australia, 543
— *Margaret, Western Australia*, 543
Mount Monadnock, Vermont, 542
— *Warren Hastings, South Australia*, 543
MOUNTAIN (E. D.), Ray-surfaces & optic pictures, 443
— Pegmatites, *S. Africa*, 475
Mountain-cork, *Utah*, 142
MOURGUES (F.) *v.* LONGCHAMBON (H.), 189
Mourmanite = murmanite, **22**–625
Mowbray mine, England, 531
Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, 538
Mozyr, Russia, 529
Muang Thai = Siam, 537
Mugearite, *Arabia*, 188
MÜGGE (O.), Translations in tin crystals, 63
— Fibrous minerals, 140
— cohesion & gliding, 214
— Translation in artificial crystals, 453
— Rhombic section in anorthite, 512
Mull, Scotland, 532
MÜLLER (K.), Danaite, *Sulitelma*, 236
MÜLLER (K. H. H.), Lead chloride, 304
MÜLLER (K. W.) *v.* WEIGNER (G.), 317
MÜLLER (W.), Rocks, *Canary Is.*, 288
Mullite, cryst.-struct., 32, 197; & fibrolite, 238
Mulungu, Belgian Congo, 538
MUNIER-CHALMAS (C. P. E. A.), biogr., 493
Muntenite, *Romania*, 297
Murchison, Western Australia, 543
Murchison Range, Transvaal, 539
MURGOCI (G.), Amber, *Romania*, 296
— Almashite, **22**–614
Murlo, Italy, 534
Murman coast, Russia, 529
Murmanite, mourmanite, **22**–625
MURRAY (D. G.), Copper telluride, 384
— analyses by, 9
Murton Fell, England, **22**–262
Muscovite, chem, 205, 206, 355; absence of calcium, 205; cryst.-struct., 33, 368, 467; thickness of cleavage sheets, 216; in metamorphism of sediments, 406
— *Portugal*, anal., 328; *S. Africa*, 475; *Canada*, 415; *British Columbia*, 394; *N. Carolina*, 526
Mushishimano, Belgian Congo, 538
MUSSGNUG (F.) *v.* GOSSNER (B.), 107–11, 158–9, 276–7, 279–80, 364–5, 366–7, 462
Muzo, Colombia, 542
Mwanza, Tanganyika Terr., 538
Mwirasando, Uganda, 538
Mylonite, *Lewis*, 133
Mysore, India, 537

Nacrite, *Saxony*, opt., 247; *Bohemia*, 517; *Czech Silesia*, anal., 325
Naegi, Japan, 537
Nag (N. C.), Columbite, *Gaya*, 192
Nagatejima, Japan, 537
Nagatelite, 500, **22**–625
Nagelschmidt (J. G.) *v.* Gottfried (C.), 273
Nagy (L. J.), Cryst.-struct. gypsum, 106
Nagyág, Transylvania, 536
Nagyagite, *Nagyág*, anal., 380
Nagybánya = Baia Mare, Romania, 535–6
Nahcolite, 148, **22**–60, **22**–625
Nahe, Germany, 530
Nakadake, Japan, 537
Namaputa, Tanganyika Territory, 538
Namaqualand, South Africa, 539
Náměšť, Moravia, 535
Naoki, India, 537
Naphthalene, X-ray reflections, 23; & dihydronaphthalene, 301
Napoli, Italy, 533
Náray-Szabó (S.), Cryst.-struct. staurolite, 160
— Structure of apatite, 462
— Taylor (W. H.), & Jackson (W. W.), Cryst.-struct. kyanite, 159
Narcondam, Indian Ocean, 544
Narsarsukite, opt., 449
Nasini (A. G.) *v.* Mazza (L.), 99
Nasini (R.), Boric acid, *Tuscany*, 310
Nassau, Germany, 530
Natrojarosite, *Arizona*, anal., 83
Natrolite, cryst.-struct., 319, 370, 464, 466; dielectric constant, 324; vicinal faces, 300, 352; dehydration, 320
— *Venetia*, anal., 320; *Bohemia*, anal., 317; *Moravia*, parallel growth with scolecite, 318; *Russia*, 181, 373; *Uganda*, 374
Natta (G.), Cryst.-struct. H_2S, H_2Se, 361
Navjakasik, Greenland, 515
Naumannite, *Harz*, 76
Navarro (L. F.) = Fernández Navarro (L.)
Naxos, Grecce, 536
Neamțu, Romania, 535
Nechaev (A. V.), Mineralogy, 341
Necker Island, Hawaii, 544
Needham's Hanging Flat mine, England, **22**–264
Nehmitz (A.) *v.* Gross (R.), 174
Nel (L. T.), Zunyite, *S. Africa*, **22**–207
— Manganese, *Postmasburg*, 232
Nellore, India, 536–7
Nelson (D. M.), Triboluminescence, 212
Nemova (Z. N.) & Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), Rock analyses, 511
Nenadkevich (K.), analyses by, 72
Nenthead, England, 531, **22**–262
Nentsbury mine, England, **22**–262
Neodymium sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 105
— double nitrates, cryst., 165
Nepheline, chem. opt. X-ray, **22**–569; chem., 202; cryst.-struct., 368, 463; artificial, 307
— *Antrim*, **22**–452; *Russia*, anal., 202, **22**–570; *Kola*, sand for glass manufacture, 78; *Italy*, **22**–570; *Romania*, anal., 202; *Rajputana*, anal., 221; *E. Africa*, opt., 509; *W. Africa*, 497
— hydrate, artificial, 308
— -rock, *Siberia*, 221
— -syenite, *Ukraine*, 395; *Rajputana*, 221; *Korea*, 218; *Ontario*, contact phenomena, 44; *Montana*, 129
— — augite-, *Morocco*, 46
— — -gneiss, *Finland*, 395
Nephelinite, *Mt. Elgon, E. Africa*, 509
— phonolitic, *Mt. Elgon, E. Africa*, 509
— basaltoid, *Saxony*, 513
— melilite-, *Rhine*, 399
Neptunite, cryst.-struct., 108
Nether Stowey, England, 531
Netherton, England, 532
Netherwater, England, **22**–264
Neues Jahrb. Min., Index, 490
Neuhaus (A.) Growth of rock-salt, 173
— Iron ammonium chloride, 301
— Anomalous mixed crystals, 301
— *v.* Spangenberg (K.), 302
Neumann lines, 239, 263, **22**–276
Neu Schwaben, South-West Africa, 539
Neusohl = Banská Bystrica, Slovakia, 535
Nevada, U.S.A., 541
Nevadite, *Colorado*, anal., **22**–836
Nevyanskite, *Tasmania*, 229
New minerals, 8, 147, 244, 341, 496; new names, **22**–614
Newark, New Jersey, 541
Newberyite, *Ascension I.*, opt., 89
New Brancepeth colliery, England, **22**–262
New Brunswick, New Jersey, 541
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, 532
New Hampshire, U.S.A., 541
Newhaven, England, **22**–263
Newhouse (W. H.), Replacement in ores, 4
— Lodestone, 215
— & Callahan (W. H.), Oxidised magnetite, 215
New Jersey, U.S.A., 541
New Mexico, U.S.A., 541
New Ross, Nova Scotia, 540
Newry, Maine, 541

New South Wales, Australia, 543
New York, U.S.A., 541
New Zealand, 544
Nezdenice, Moravia, 535
Niccolite, *Scotland*, 228; *Ontario*, graphic intergrowth with chalcopyrite, 409
Nichols (H. W.), analysis by, 423
Nickel, cryst.-struct., 99, 269; cryst.-struct. of wires, 269
— alloys, Ni-Cu, cryst.-struct., 360
— cobalt antimonide, *New South Wales*, 228
— antimonide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— arsenide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— chloride hydrates, 302
— chlorostannate, cryst.-struct., 271
— cobaltite, cryst.-struct., 363
— oxide, 269
— Nickel selenide, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— stannide, cryst.-struct., 101
— sulphides, metallographic characters, 335; NiS, cryst.-struct., 26
— -iron sulphides, *Transvaal*, 145, 149
— telluride, cryst.-struct., 26, 101
— -ores, *Scotland*, 228; *Greece*, 180; *S. Rhodesia*, 248; *Ontario*, origin, 227
— -autunite, artificial, 307
— -skutterudite, anal., 409
Nickles (J. M.), Bibliogr., *N. Amer.*, 51, 487
— Index Econ. Geol., 50, 487
Nicolardot (P.) & Gaubert (P.), Barium glass, 170
Nicolay (C. G.), **22**–626
Nicolayite, 346, **22**–625
Nicotine, opt., 448
Niedermendig, Germany, 530
Nieland (—), analysis by, 221
Nigeria, West Africa, 538
Niggli (P.), Topological structure analysis, 52
— Origin point in lattices, 53
— Universal symmetry elements, 152
— Gliding & space-lattices, 156
— Ore-deposits of magmatic origin, 196
— portrait, 483
— & Laves (F.), Systems-symmorphous lattices, 441
— *v.* Brandenberger (E.), 52
Nihoa, Hawaii, 544
Niihau, Hawaii, 544
Nikitin (V. V.), Parallel growths of fahlerz, 185
Nilssen (S.) *v.* Hassel (O.), 362
Nininger (H. H.), Bellinger meteorite, 118
— Duchesne County meteorite, 118
— Sandia Mts. meteorite, 263
— Oxidation of meteorites, 264
— Meteorodes, 426
Niobium in titanium minerals, 479
Nipissing, Ontario, 540
Nippon = Japan, 537
Nishio (S.), Blende, opt., 87
Nitre, liquid inclusions, 185; *Malaya*, 474; *Paraguay*, 184; *Central Australia*, **22**–231
Nitroaniline, ortho- and meta-, cryst.-struct., 36
Nitrogen in soil & waters, **22**–237
Niven (C. D.), Calcium, cryst., 164
Nockolds (S. R.), Granite, *Isle of Man*, **22**–494
Nodes, primary, autonomous, singular, 439
Nogarè, Italy, 534
Nógrád, Slovakia, 535
Nold (A.), Cryst. struct., 164, 267
Noll (W.), Nontronite, 327
— Absorption of potash by clays, 406
Nome Creek, Alaska, 540
Nomogram for crystal drawing, 55
Nontronite, *Russia*, anal., 327; *Bavaria*, anal., 328; *Spain*, anal., 328; *N. Carolina*, 526
— -beidellite group, 342
Noranda, Quebec, 540
Norbergite, cryst.-struct., 159, 197; *New Jersey*, anal. opt., 90
Nor Chichas, Bolivia, 543
Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.), obit., **22**–401
Nordmark, Sweden, 529
Nordmarkite, *New Hampshire*, 39
— quartz-, *Vermont*, 222
Norge = Norway, 529
Norite, *Taiwan*, inclusions in andesite, **22**–561; *Sierra Leone*, 313; *Transvaal*, 145; *S. Rhodesia*, 403; *Ontario*, 227
— pyroxene-, *S. Rhodesia*, 234
Normandy, France, 532-3
North (F. J.) & Howarth (W. E.), Millerite, *Wales*, 84
North America, 540
Northampton, England, 531
North Berwick, Scotland, 532
North Burgess, Ontario, 540
North Carolina, U.S.A., 541
Northern Rhodesia, South Africa, 539
North Grain Beck, England, **22**–262
North Head, New Zealand, 544
Northmead, New South Wales, 543
North Queensferry, Scotland, 532
North Riding, England, **22**–263
Northumberland, England, 532
Northupite, *California*, 498
Norway = Norge, 529
Norway, Maine, U.S.A., 541
Nosean, cryst.-struct., 464
Nothhaft (J.) & Steinmetz (H.), Crystal growth & impurities, 352

Nováček (R.), Pegmatites, *Bohemia*, 41
— Spessartine, *Jihlava*, 326
— Garnet, *Moravia*, 516
— Linnaeite, *Kladno*, 517
Novák (J.), Calcite, *Oslavany*, 518
Novanglian petrographic province, 222
Nova Scotia, Canada, 540
Nové Strašmice, Bohemia, 535
Novotná (B.) *v.* Kučera (B.), 318
Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands, 537
Numerical data, 50, 485–6
Nuolainniemi, Finland. 529
Nuolaite, 249, **22**–626
Nye (P. B.), Osmiridium, *Adamsfield*, 229

Oates (F.) *v.* Grantham (D. R.), **22**–487
Oberföll (L.) *v.* Matthes (O.), 236
Oberpfalz, Germany, 531
Oberschaffhausen, Germany, 530
Oberwiesenthal, Germany, 531
Obira, Japan, 537
Obreimoff (J. W.), Splitting strength of mica, 453
Obsidian, thermal properties, 287; *California*, 95
— rhyolitic, *Sahara*, 397
— buttons, 264
Obsidianoid augite, 69
Oceanic islands, volcanic rocks, 227
Ochre, *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *S. Australia*, 77
'Octahedral' borax, 246
O'Daniel (H.), Tarnowitzite, 383, 525
— Chrome-pyroxene, 525
Odenwald, Germany, 530
Oder (C. R. L.), Quartz, *Virginia*, 217
Odessa, Texas, 542
Odin mine, England, **22**–264
Ödman (O. H.), Rocks, *Mt. Elgon*, 509
Oelsen (W.) *v.* Tammann (G.), 302
Oesede, Germany, 530
Oesterreich = Austria, 534
Ofenhorn, Italy, 533; *Switzerland*, 534
Oftedal (I.), Cryst.-struct. NiAs, &c., 101
— Cryst.-struct. MnAs, &c., 101
— Cryst.-struct. CaO, CaS, &c., 101
— Cryst.-struct. bastnäsite, 276
Ogawa (Y.) *v.* Ôsawa (A.), 24
Ogg (A.), Cryst.-struct. alkali sulphates, 107, 276
O'Harra (C. C.) *v.* Connolly (J. P.), 477
Ohlig's quarry, Rhine, Germany, 530
Oil, *Romania*, 180; *Greece*, 180; *Ontario*, in pegmatite, 502
Ojuelos Altos, Spain, 533
Oki, Japan, 537
Oklahoma, U.S.A., 542
Oláhpián, Transylvania, 536
Olănești, Romania, 535
Olary, South Australia, 543
Ölberg, Germany, 530
Oldhamite, artif., 171
Old Kilpatrick, Scotland, 532
Old Moor mine, England, **22**–263
Olifantsfontein, South-West Africa, 539
Oligoclase, cryst.-struct., 31; *Finland*, 329
— -rocks, *Hungary*, 510
Oligoclasite, *Hungary*, 510
— = oligoclase-andesite, 131
Olivine, cryst.-struct., 197; hydration experiments, 308; lead in, 139; in lavas, 508; in fused basalt, 400; in slag, 171
— *Germany*, anal., 198; *Linosa*, cryst. anal., 138; *Kola*, anal., 43; *Japan*, opt., 218; *Abyssinia*, opt., 224; *E. Africa*, opt., 510; *Hawaii*, anal. opt., 38; *Teneriffe*, 314; *Azores*, anal. opt., 226; *Fayal*, opt., 38; *Kerguelen*, 477
Olmedilla de Alarcón, Spain, 533
Oltenia, Romania, 535
Omi, Japan, 537
One-dimensional space-groups, 154, 155
Onorato (E.), Cryst.-struct. gypsum, 158
Onseepkans, South Africa, 539
Ontario, Canada, 540
Onverwacht, Transvaal, 539
Oolitic structure, 239
Opal, *Moravia*, opt., 517; *Oregon*, 324; *W. Australia*, anal., 347; *Kerguelen*, 477
Opaque minerals, microscopical characters, 340, 408, 434–5; reflective power, 444
Opiana (G. O.), analysis by, 422
Optic axial angle, measurement, 443; Mallard constant, 324; interference-figures, 443; sign and refractive indices, 58
Optical anomalies & lamellar twinning, 272; characters of opaque minerals, 444; determination of rock-forming minerals, 282; data, tabulation, 241; data & temperature, 55; determinative tables, 241; dispersion of double refraction in quartz, 57; mineralogy, 4; representation of X-ray analysis, 265; rotation, dispersion, 445; rotatory power in uniaxial crystals & X-ray structure, 21; rotatory dispersion of quartz, 56, 57
— refractive indices of mixed crystals,

446; crystalline plate between crossed nicols, 208; ½ & ¼-wave plates, 443; vibration directions of elliptically polarized light, 56
Ó-Radna, Transylvania, 536
Orange Free State, South Africa, 539
Orange river, South Africa, 539
Orani, Italy, 533
Oraviczabánya, Banat, 536
Orbite, *Odenwald*, **22**–527
Orcel (J.). New minerals, 147–8
— Ore-minerals, 229
— Cupferron for separation of Al & Fe, 430
— Reflective power of opaque minerals, 444
— Chlorites, thermal analysis, 522
— Obit. of L. J. Michel, **22**–400
— & Plaza (G. K.), Ores, *Peru*, 184, 314
Ore-deposits, 73, 227, 408; text-books, 73; self-electrification, 416; & cosmic dust, 429; metamorphism, 227; magmatic origin, 73; magmatic origin, classification, 196; & magmatic differentiation, 220; magmatic segregation or hydrothermal, 227, 228
— -microscopy, 434–5
— -minerals, microscop. char., 340, 434–5; metallographic methods, 4, 314; cellular 'boxwork' structure, 231
Oregon, U.S.A., 542
Oriddo, Italy, 533
Orissa, India, 537
Orkla, Norway, 529
Orlov (A.), Wavellite, *Černovice*, 515
— Serpentine, *Mladotice*, 516
— analysis by, 325
Orpiment, *California*, 245; *Nevada*, cryst., 479
Orthite, chem., 357; *Norway*, 527; *Ural*, 150; *Bohemia*, 41; *See* Allanite
Orthoclase, cryst.-struct., 31; opt. temp., 55; thermoluminescence, 210; alteration to mica, 199
— *Spain*, opt., 282, 512; twins, 37; *Portugal*, anal., 328; *Hungary*, cryst., 472
— ferric, 44
— & microcline, symmetry, 389
Orthomagmatic ore-deposits, 196
Orthophyre, *Brittany*, **22**–98
Orthorhombic space-groups, 53
Orthosilicic acid, 197
Osann (A.), Spotted granites, 129
— portrait, 483
Ôsawa (A.) & Iwaizumi (S.), Iron-nitrogen alloys, 25
— & Ogawa (Y.), Iron-zinc alloys, 24
Osborne (G. D.), Contact metamorphism, *Marulan*, 513
Osmiridium, *Tasmania*, 229
Osnabrück, Germany, 530
Otago Harbour, New Zealand, 544
Otavi, South-West Africa, 539
Otjimbojo, South-West Africa, 539
Ott (H.), Structure & X-rays, 1
Ouachitite, melanite-, *Kola*, 43
Oudjda = Ujda, Morocco, 537
Oued Akresch, Morocco, 537
Oued Za, Morocco, 537
Ouray County, Colorado, 541
Ovifak, Greenland, 544
Ox-close Pipe, England, **22**–264
Oxlow End, England, **22**–263
Oxy-, prefix in rock names, 40
Oxyandesite, 40
Oxy-apatite, chem., 315
Oxygen atoms in structures, 301
Oxykeratophyre, 40
Oxymagnite, 502, **22**–626
Oxyporphyry, 40

Pabst (A.), Hydrates of sodium carbonate, 303
Pacák (O.), Min. *Praha*, 179
Pacific Ocean, 544
Pacific rock province, 125; rock types, 132
Pacificite, 398, 509
Packenham, Ontario, 540
Padurova (O. G.), Wulfenite, 378
— Sperrylite, *Siberia*, 519
Padvarninkai, Lithuania, 530
Pagodite, *China*, anal., 190
Pahoehoe, formation, *Hawaii*, 131
Paisanite, *Egypt*, 45
Pajsberg, Sweden, 529
Pak (C.) *v.* Read (B. E.), 492
Pala, California, 540
Palache (C.), Fluorescence, 66
— Seligmannite, *Utah*, 92
— Ores of *Långban & Franklin Furnace*, 178
— *Franklin Furnace, N.J.*, 182
— Paragenetic classification, 182
— Harvard colln., 495
— & Bauer (L. H.), Beryllium, *Franklin Furnace, N.J.*, 329
— — Beryllium-vesuvianite, **22**–616
— — & Berman (H.), Larsenite & calcium-larsenite, 16
— Davidson (S. C.), & Goranson (E. A.), Hiddenite, *North Carolina*, 525
— — — Lithium-amphibole, **22**–623
— & Ellsworth (H. V.), Zircon, *Ontario*, 90
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Carbo meteorite, 423

Palache (C.) & Modell (D.), Stibnite & orpiment, 479
— & Shannon (E. V.), Beryllonite, *Maine*, 91
— — Meteorite, *Washington Co., Colorado*, 118
Palagonite, *Colombia River*, 39
Palau, 436
Palawsk, Poland, 530
Palestine, 536
Pálfy (M.), Obit. of A. Koch, **22**–397
Palisades, New Jersey, 541
Palladium in rocks, *Norway*, 78
— oxide PdO, cryst.-struct., 104
Pallaflat mine, England, 531
Pallobia (val), Italy, 534
Palmer (L. A.), Rasorite, 244, **22**–627
Palmerite, opt., 449
Palygorskite, *Russia*, anal., 326 ; *Utah*, anal., 142
Pampa del Infierno, Argentina, 543
Panay, Philippine Islands, 537
Paneth (F.), Helium in metecrites, 122
— Urry (W. D.), & Koeck (W.), Age of meteorites, 428
Pantelleria, Italy, 533
Pantellerite, *Portuguese East Africa*, 225
Papish (J.), Germanium in minerals, 141
— Germanium in silicates, 191
— Brewer (F. M.), & Holt (D. A.), Germanium, 88
— & Hanford (Z. M.), Ge, As in meteorites, 427
— & Holt (D. A.), Gallium, 88
Paraffins, cryst.-struct., 35
Paragenesis of minerals, *Franklin Furnace, N.J.*, 182
Paraguay, South America, 542
Para-lavas, *S. Rhodesia*, 403
Parallel growths of crystals differing in habit, 235 ; *v.* Regular intergrowth
Paramagnetism, 458
Parana, Brazil, 543
Paratoo, South Australia, 543
Paratooite, **22**–236
Parbhani, India, 537
Parco Chigi, Italy, 533
Pardee (J. T.) *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 129
Pardillo (F.) & Candel (R.), Anorthoclase, *Canary Is.*, 217
Pargas, Finland, 529
Pargasite, chem., 200
Paris, France, 533
Park mines, England, **22**–262
Parker (R. L.), Crystal drawing, 147
— Ore-deposits, 196
— Crystal drawing, 442
Parker (R L.), Crystal morphology, 442
— Zeolites, *Switzerland*, 316
— & Kennedy (W. Q.), Pyrite, *Traversella*, 524
Parker (S.), analysis by, 89
Parkside mine, England, 531
Parramatta, New South Wales, 543
Parry Sound, Ontario, 540
Parsettensite, 91
Parsons (A. L.), Dehydration of gypsum, 85
— Triclinic system, 299
— Heulandite, 370
— Natrolite, 370
— Amphiboles, 390
— Iridescence of peristerite, 445
— *v.* Aminoff (G.), 103
— *v.* Walker (T. L.), 44, 94
Parsonsite, 15, 313
Partan Craig, Scotland, 532
Particle groups, 440
Particles, size, by X-rays, 19, 98, 267, 360, 459; in smokes, 156
Partridge (E. P.) *v.* Ramsdell (L. S.), 85
Partridge (F. C.), Arandisite, 248, **22**–615
Passo del Termine, Italy, 534
Pastore (F.) *v.* Herrero Ducloux (E.), 120, 425
Pasture mine, England, **22**–264
Paternoite, opt , 449; & larderellite, 478
Paterson, New Jersey, 541
Patterson (A. L.), Size of particles, 19
— Fourier series, 458
Paukwab, South-West Africa, 539
Pauling (L.), Pressure transitions of rubidium halides, 27
— Cryst.-struct. topaz, 32
— Cryst.-struct. rare-earth sesquioxides, 105
— Sizes of ions, 163
— Cryst.-struct. $NiSnCl_6.6H_2O$, 271
— Cryst.-struct. pseudobrookite, 274
— Ammonium hexafluoaluminate, 363
— Sodalite & helvine, 367
— Cryst.-struct. micas, 368
— Structure of aluminosilicates, 464
— Structure of chlorites, 465
— & Hoard (J. L.), Cryst.-struct. cadmium chloride, 361
— & Shappell (M. D.), Bixbyite & sesquioxides, 364
— & Sturdivant (J. H.), Cryst.-struct. brookite, 28
— *v.* Ewing (F. J.), 28
— *v.* Sturdivant (J. H.), 105
Paulus mine, Banat, 536

Peach (B. N.) & Horne (J.), Geology, *Scotland*, 243
Peacock (M. A.), Asbestos, *S. Africa*, 92
— Two-circle & three-circle angles, 300
— translations by, 439
— & Fuller (R. E.), Chlorophaeite, 39
Pearce (R.), obit., portrait, **22**–402
Pearls, Queen Elizabeth's, 291
Peat, *Canada*, 195
Peck's Spring, Texas, 542
Pectolite, fluorescence, 66; tribolumi-nescent, 212; *Northumberland*, **22**–112; *Kola*, anal., 43; *Transvaal*, 44
Pedology, 146
Pegau (A. A.), *Rutherford mine*, 183
Pegmatite, graphic structure, 43; *Fin-land*, beryl-bearing, 328; *Portugal*, 328; *Styria*, 42; *Ceylon*, anal., **22**-325; *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 233; *Canada*, 394; *Maine*, para-genesis, 393; *Virginia*, 183; *North Carolina*, 525; *South Dakota*, 477, mineral replacements, 43
— minerals, *Moravia*, 42; *S. Africa*, 475; *Canada*, 394; *Maine*, 393, 344
— biotite-, *Bohemia*, 41
— diorite-, *Hungary*, 401
— gabbro-, *Hungary*, 401
— granite-, 511; *Canada*, 394
— lithium-bearing, *Manitoba*, 394
— microcline-, *Ceylon*, anal., **22**–327
— oligoclase-, *Hungary*, 510
— pyroxenite-, *Canada*, 394
— sodalite-syenite, *W. Africa*, 497
— syenite-, *Ontario*, 394
— tin-bearing, *S.-W. Africa*, 411; *Nova Scotia*, 394
— tourmaline-, *S.-W. Africa*, 411
Pegmatitic muscovite, 205; ore-deposits, 196
Pegmatitoids, 47
Pele's hair, Pele's tears, *Hawaii*, 132
Pelloux (A.), Plancheite, *Sardinia*, 311
— Caledonite & leadhillite, 432
Pelosiderite, *Bohemia*, 517
Pelzer (H.) *v.* Brill (R.), 267–360
Penfield (S. L.), Alkali-beryl, **22**–614
— Caesium-beryl, **22**–617
Penge, Transvaal, 539
Pennine, cryst.-struct., 33, 465–6; *Bohemia*, 41
Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 542
Penta-erythritol, cryst., 168; opt., 168; X-ray patterns & temperature, 460; cryst.-struct., 36, 112
— tetra-acetate, cryst.-struct., 36, 112, 161
— tetraformate, 371
Pentlandite, cryst.-struct., 270; *S. Africa*, 150
Pen t'sao kang mu, 492
Percussion-figures, 214; in quartz, 453
Periclase, artif., twins, 88; *California*, 240
Pericline twins, **22**–225
Peridotite, origin, 123; *Lewis*, 133; *St. Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, 226
— hornblende-, *Moravia*, **22**–614
Periodicals, 49; German, 488; Polish, 489; Swedish, 487
Periodico di Mineralogia, 330, 311
Peristerite, iridescence, 445
Perlite, thermal properties, 287
Permeability of rocks, 482
Permutites, **22**–434; base exchange, 316–17
Perovskite, content of Nb, Ta, 479; *Antrim*, **22**–77, **22**–443; *Saxony*, 513; *Kola*, 43
— type of crystal-structure, 30
Perry (E. L.), Magnetite after chryso-tile, 507
Perseverance mine, Western Australia, 543
Perthite, micro-, crypto-, 'shadow', **22**–298; de-albitized, **22**–308
Perthshire, Scotland, 532
Peru, South America, 542
Petaca, New Mexico, 541
Petalite, cryst.-struct., 366
Petrogenic theories, **22**–539
Petroleum, *Palestine*, 312
Petrology, 37, 123, 216, 388, 507; text-books, 5, 146, 241, 482
— nomenclature, 131; classification & nomenclature, 40, 220; quantitative mineralogical classification, 124; glossary, 7, 483
— methods, 244; of chemical analysis, 5; X ray, 510
— provinces, 125
— evolution of igneous rocks, 123
— sedimentary, 146
— *v.* Igneous Rocks; Magmas; Rocks
Petrovsk, Russia, 530
Petzite, *Quebec*, 142
Pfullingen, Germany, 530
Phacolite, *Moravia*, 318
Pharmacosiderite, opt. dehydration, 88
Phemister (T. C.), Sill-rocks, *Ontario*, 130
Phenakite, cryst.-struct, 108, 197, 278; artif., 159; *Sweden*, 469; *Brazil*, cryst., 189
Phenanthrene, cryst.-struct., 161
Philippine Islands, 537
Philipsborn (H.), Garnet, 84

Philipsborn (H.), Graphs of four-component systems, 187
— Pyroxene granulite, 392
Phillips (F. C.), Pericline & acline-A twins, **22**–225
— Green Beds, *Scotland*, **22**–239
— Ephesite, *S. Africa*, **22**–482
— Potash-margarite, **22**–626
— Soda-margarite, **22**–628
— Anthophyllite & enstatite, 512
Phillipsite, *Baden*, 400 ; *Moravia*, 318 ; *Hungary*, 374
Phlogopite, chem., 205 ; *Canada*, 415
Phnom Trasey, Indo-China, 537
Phonolite, *Saxony*, 513 ; *Bohemia*, 311 ; *Sahara*, 397 ; *Kenya*, 510 ; *Mt. Elgon, E. Africa*, 509 ; *Portuguese East Africa*, 224, 225
— trachytoid, *New Zealand*, **22**–174 ; *S. Pacific Is.*, **22**–178
— -tuffs, *Bohemia*, 311
Phosphate rock, oolitic, 239 ; *Transjordan*, 312 ; *St. Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, 227
Phosphorescence, history, 210 ; textbook, 2 ; & fluorescence, 66
Phosphorite, *Sweden*, 404 ; *Russia*, 181
Photometer for X-ray reflections, 97
Photomicrography, 4, **22**–492
Phyllite, *Gold Coast*, 413
Phyric & aphyric rocks, 131
Physical properties of crystals, 55, 212
Piatra, Romania, 535
Piazza (M.), Idocrase, *Sabatini*, 330
— Chalcophyllite, 520
— Trona, *Fezzan*, 523
Picard (É.), J. B. Biot, 494
Picric acid, cryst.-struct., 161
Picrite, *Pacific*, 509
— -basalt, *Hawaii*, 131
Pied (H.), New minerals, 147
Piedade do Bagre, Brazil, 543
Piedmontite-schist, *Japan*, 403
Piemonte = Piedmont, Italy, 533
Pierrefitte, France, 533
Pierrepont, New York, 541
Pierrepontite, 152
Pietersburg, Transvaal, 539
Piezochromatism, 252
Piezo-electric crystals, elasticity, 62
Piezo-electricity, apparatus for detecting, 63, 456–7, **22**–65 ; & crystal-classes, 456 ; false pyro-electricity, **22**–520 ; of diamond, **22**–65 ; Rochelle salt, 62 ; ammonium Rochelle salt, 63
Pigeonite, *Sahara*, 396 ; *Pacific Is.*, 508
Piggot (C. S.), Radium content of granites, 113, 114
— Lead isotopes, 114
Pigment minerals, *S. Australia*, 77
Pikestone Moor, England, **22**–262
Pilansberg, Transvaal, 539
Pilbara, Western Australia, 543
Pilbarite, *W. Australia*, 113, 184, 347
Pilgrims Rest, Transvaal, 539
Pilipenko (P. P.), Titaniferous iron-ores, 499
— Silicoilmenite, **22**–628
Pilis-Szent-Iván, Hungary, 535
Pillow-lavas, *New Jersey*, **22**–556
Pindale, England, **22**–263
Pipra, India, 537
Pirsson (L. V.), portrait, 483
— & Schuchert (C.), Physical geology, 195
— — Text-book of geology, 340
Pirssonite, *California*, 498
Pisa, Italy, 534
Pisanite, *Hungary*, anal., 381
Písek, Bohemia, 535
Pitchblende *v.* Uraninite
Pitchstone, thermal properties, 286 ; *Fifeshire*, 124
Pitchy copper-ore, constitution, 236 ; *Spain*, anal., 237 ; *Arizona*, anal., 237
Pittiely Burn, Scotland, 532
Plagioclase, twin-laws, 217 ; pericline & acline-A twins, **22**–225 ; rhombic section, 37, 512
— opt. determination, Fedorov method, 282–3 ; curves of refr. indices & chem. comp., 217
— alteration to albite & zoisite, 199
— *Saxony*, anal., 392
Plagionite-semseyite group, **22**–183
Plagiophyre, *Dundee*, 134
Plaidt, Germany, 530
Plancheite, *Sardinia*, 311
Plaster-of-Paris, 85
Plastic deformation of ore-minerals, 64
Platinum, reflective power, 444
— (native), structure, 239
— arsenide, 304 ; cryst.-struct., 103
— sulpharsenide, *Transvaal*, 10
— alkali platini-thiocyanates $R'_2Pt(SCN)_6$, cryst.-struct., 104
— stannide, cryst.-struct., 101
— in rocks, *Norway*, 78
— *Abyssinia*, 46 ; *Sierra Leone*, 313 ; *S. Africa*, ores, 145 ; *Transvaal*, magnetic, anal., 500 ; *S. Rhodesia*, 234 ; *Brazil*, 294 ; *Argentina*, 401
Plaza (G. R.) *v.* Orcel (J.), 184, 314
Pleochroic haloes, 2 ; action of heat, 116 ; in biotite, 115
Pleochroism of biotite, 208, 494
Plumasite, hydrothermal origin, 129
Plumboferrite, *Sweden*, anal., 89, cryst. anal., 13

Plutonic ore-deposits, 196
Pneumatolytic ore-deposits, 196
Pohra, India, 537
Poindexter (O. F.), Diamond-bearing sands, *Portuguese West Africa*, 69
Poland = Polska, 530
Poland, Maine, U.S.A., 541
Polevoy (P. I.), *Russian Far East*, 474
Polianite, *Gold Coast*, 414
Pollucite, *Maine*, 96, 394; *South Dakota*, anal., 477
Polybasite, *Idaho*, 142
Polydymite, metallographic characters, 336
Polyhedra, isogonal, 299
Polymorphism of sodium sulphate, 303
Polyoxymethylene derivatives, cryst.-struct., 281
Pondal (I. P.), Nontronite, *Spain*, 328
Ponte (M.), Carbon atom & X-rays, 23
Pontevedra, Spain, 533
Poole (J. H. J.), Pleochroic haloes, 116
Poona, Western Australia, 543
Popelkou, Bohemia, 535
Porosity of rocks, 482
Porphyrite, *Japan*, 73; *Morocco*, 46
— oligoclase-biotite-, *Dundee*, 134
— quartz-, *Dundee*, 134
— quartz-diorite-, *Hungary*, 401
— spilite-, *Hungary*, 401
Porphyritic rocks, 123; texture, 41
Porphyry, *Huelva*, 231; *Morocco*, 46
— nepheline-felspar-, *Portuguese East Africa*, 225
— quartz-, *Isle of Man*, anal., **22**–504; *Cumberland*, **22**-171; *Iceland*, partially fused, **22**–163; *Vogtland*, 88; *S.-W. Africa*, 233
— riebeckite-, *Egypt*, 45
Pors-Even, France, 533
Portaway mine, England, **22**–263
Port Coldwell, Ontario, 540
Port Curtis, Queensland, 543
Porter (M. W.), Cobalt sulphate, potassium chlorate, 165
— Tetroxalates alkali metals, 166
— Ditartrates alkali metals, 166
— Mixed crystals $(Mg,Zn)SO_4.7H_2O$, opt., 446
Portevin (A.), Fused basalt, 400
Portland cement, X-ray study, 366
Portugal, 533
Portuguese East Africa, 538
Posnjak (E.), Cryst.-struct. spinel, 106
— Mg, Zn, Cd ferrites, 364
— & Tunell (G.), Copper sulphates, 306
— *v.* Ross (C. S.), 498
Postmasburg, South Africa, 539
Posudov, Russia, 529
Potarite & allopalladium, 383
Potaro river, British Guiana, 542
Potash-felspar, authigenic, 390
— -margarite, **22**–485, **22**–626
Potassium, estimation in rocks, 219
— bromate, cryst.-struct., 30
— bromide, gliding, 451
— lithium carbonate, 306; magnesium carbonate, 306
— chlorate, cryst.-struct., 30, 34, 158; opt., 165
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 365; cubic, cryst.-struct., 461
— chloride, gliding, 451; *Dead Sea*, 312
— bichromate, cryst.-struct., 276
— cyanides, $K_3Fe(CN)_6$, $K_3Cr(CN)_6$, $K_3Mn(CN)_6$, $K_3Ir(CN)_6$, cryst.-struct., 273
— iodide, gliding, 451
— nitrate, cryst.-struct., 30; diamagnetic, 458
— dihydrogen phosphate, cryst.-struct., 366
— chloroplatinate K_2PtCl_6, cryst.-struct., 28
— sulphate, cryst.-struct., 107, 158; twins, 384; coloured crystals, 301
— lithium sulphate, cryst.-opt., 164; cryst.-struct., 21
— perrhenate, cryst., 303
— mesotartrate, cryst.-struct., 36; sodium tartrate, elasticity, 62
— -autunite, artificial, 307
Potgietersrust, Transvaal, 539
Potosi, Bolivia, 543
Prachovna, Bohemia, 535
Prago mine, Bohemia, 535
Praha, Bohemia, 534–5
Praseodymium sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 105
— double nitrates, cryst., 165
Prát (S.), Travertine, 405
Precious stones, 67, 289; *v.* Gem-stones
Predazzite, *California*, 240
Predil, Italy, 534
Prehnite, pyro-electric, **22**–522; *Modena*, 471, cryst. anal., 319; *Bohemia*, 41; *Moravia*, 318; *Banat*, cryst., 471; *Congo*, 476
Preinthal, Styria, Austria, 534
Prerosion facets on quartz, 137
Pressure & colour, 252
— apparatus for mineral synthesis, 305
Preston (F. W.), Jointing in basalt, 285
Pretoria, Transvaal, 539
Přibram, Bohemia, 535
Prieska, South Africa, 539
Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 540

Prince Leopold mine, Belgian Congo, 538
Prior (G. T.), Lake Brown meteorite, **22**–155
Prismatimonohedron, 440
Prismatine, cryst.-struct., anal., 109
Probertite, 245, **22**–626
Prochlorite, cryst.-struct., 465; *Modena*, anal., 470
Projection, cylindrical, 440; spherical, 299
— chart for elliptically polarized light, 443
Propylitization, 73, 74
Proustite, *Hungary*, cryst., 380, 472; *Idaho*, 142
Providence Co., Rhode Island, 542
Prussian Silesia, 531
Przibram (K.), Piezochromatism, 252
— Blue rock-salt, 253
Pseudobirefringence, 209
Pseudoboleite, 272; cryst.-struct., 363, 461
Pseudobrookite, cryst.-struct., 274
Pseudochalcedonite, *Bohemia*, 75
Pseudo-eutectic textures in ores, 410
Pseudo-faces on quartz crystals, 188
Pseudoglaucophane, 16
Pseudo-leucite, 199, 385
Pseudomalachite, opt., 449; *W. Australia*, 347
Pseudomesolite, *Oregon*, anal., 324
Pseudo-meteorites, *Argentina*, 121
Pseudomorphs, 505; fibrous structures, 140; after tourmaline, 42; reconstructing models, 506
— Analcime & prehnite after laumontite, 318
— Aragonite after gypsum, 506
— Augite after quartz, 135
— Brucite after periclase, 240
— Calcite after felspar, 208
— Calcite after fluorite, 379
— Celestine after gypsum, 187
— Clinozoisite after plagioclase, 506
— Copper after aragonite, 77
— Corundum after spinel, 505
— Cristobalite after tridymite, 95
— Kyanite after andalusite, 506
— Limonite & haematite after marcasite, 473
— Magnetite after chrysotile, 507
— Muscovite after tourmaline, 42
— Quartz after pyrite, 432
— Scheelite after wolframite, 507
— Scapolite after garnet, 516
— Thucholite after uraninite, 502
Pseudonepheline, chem. opt. X-ray, **22**–571
Pseudophillipsite, *Roma*, anal., 375
Pseudophite, *Hungary*, anal., 81
Pseudopolychroism, 208, 209
Pseudo-sarcolite, **22**–463, **22**–626
Pseudo-symmetry & lamellar twinning, 272
Pseudowavellite, *Utah*, anal., 343
Pseudo-wollastonite in wollastonite glass, 460
Psilomelane, *Bohemia*, 75; *Gold Coast*, 414; *S. Africa*, 232
Ptilolite, *Russia*, 181
Puklice, Moravia, 535
Pumice abrasives, 79, 230
Putna, Romania, 535
Puutsaari, Finland, 529
Pyramidomonohedron, 440
Pyrargyrite, *Hungary*, cryst., 381, 472; *Bolivia*, Ge in, 141; *New South Wales*, 228
Pyrénées, France, 533
Pyrite, cryst.-struct., 270; gliding, 64; etching, 354; vicinal pyramids, 300; striation of faces, 175; compressibility, 65; as crystal cathode, 216; banded in Pb-Zn ores, 76
— *Norway*, 232; *Spain*, acicular crystals, 330; *Huelva*, ore-bodies, 231; *Binn, Switzerland*, cryst., 518; *Silesia*, containing arsenic, 409; *Piedmont*, cryst., 524; *Modena*, cryst., 470–1; *Toscana*, cryst., 521; *Trentino*, 136; *Bohemia*, 75, 179; *Moravia*, 524; *Hungary*, cryst., 332, 381; *Albania*, cryst., 473; *Russia*, 327; *Morocco*, twin, 189; *S. Africa*, 475; *Rhodesia*, 80
— nickeliferous, *Tasmania*, anal., 230
Pyritic ore, combustion, 11
Pyroaurite, cryst.-struct., 461
Pyro-electricity, detecting, **22**–519; false, & piezo-electricity, **22**–520
Pyrolusite, *Morocco*, 46; *Gold Coast*, 414; *Paraguay*, 184
Pyromorphite, *Hungary*, 473; *Russia*, 181
Pyrope, absorption spectra, 255
Pyrophyllite, cryst.-struct., 368; *Arizona*, 192
Pyrorthite, *Ontario*, 502
Pyrosilicic acid, 197
Pyrosmalite, chem., 91
Pyroxene, chem. & composition of parent-rock, 284; intergrowth of orthorhombic & monoclinic, 131; in lavas, 508; meteorites, 420
— *Durham*, curved crystals, **22**–106; *Antrim*, anal., **22**–451; *Saxony*, anal. opt., 392; *Spain*, opt., 282; *Bohemia*, opt., 38, opt. uniaxial, 39; *Ontario*, anal. opt., 131; *St. Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, opt., 226

Pyroxene group, chem., 202; classification, 158; nomenclature, 152
— & amphibole, cryst.-struct., 110
Pyroxenite, *Antrim*, **22**–449; *Montana*, 129
— -pegmatite, *Canada*, 394
Pyrrhotine, cryst.-struct., 26; oxidation, 94; *Cornwall*, 507; *Scotland*, 228; *Bohemia*, 41, 75; *Quebec*, 142; *New South Wales*, 228
— & pyrite, 77

Quartz, cryst.-struct., 28, 301, 441; X-ray patterns, 359; X-ray patterns & temperature, 460
— pseudo-hemimorphic, 137; vicinal pyramids, 300; prerosion facets, 137
— compressibility, 65; percussion figures, 453
— opt., 445; refractive index, 56; dispersion of birefringence, 206; rotary power, 446; rotatory dispersion, 56, 57
— thermal expansion & axial ratio, 454
— α–β inversion, influence of pressure, 66
— liquid inclusions, 185
— 'potential' in rocks, 40
— abrasives, 79
— *N. England*, 178; *Wales*, 84; *France*, cryst., 188; *Mt. Blanc*, cryst., 469; *Piedmont*, cryst., 137; *Modena*, 471; *Tessin*, cryst. 'Tessin habit', 137; *Saxony*, twins, 88; *Bohemia*, 179; *Szepes-Gömör Mts.*, 381; *Japan*, Esterel-twin, 216; *Katanga*, 313; *Canada*, in pegmatites, 394; *New Jersey*, cryst., 182; *Virginia*, crystals in sandstone, 217; *North Carolina*, 96, 526; *New Mexico*, crystals in gypsum, 143
— & felspar mixtures, fusion, **22**–167
— β-, *Auvergne*, twins, 523
— porphyry-, corrosion & regeneration, 354
— rose-, *S. Africa*, 475; *Maine*, 329, cryst., 394
— -porphyry *v.* Porphyry, quartz-
Quartzite, orientation of grains, 5; *Sweden*, 404; *S. Rhodesia*, 181; *Ontario*, anal., 393
Quartzsite, Arizona, 540
Quebec, Canada, 540
Queensland, Australia, 543
Quéla Bilo, Abyssinia, 538
Quelpart Island, Japan, 537
Quensel (P.) & Eckermann (H.), Allodelphite, 496, **22**–614
Que Que, Rhodesia, 539
Quervain (F. de), analysis by, 417
Quin, Ireland, 532
Quincy, Massachusetts, 541
Quisque, Peru, 542

Rabat, Morocco, 537
Rabi (I. I.), Magnetic susceptibility of crystals, 458
Radauthal, Germany, 530
Radioactivity, 112; text-book, 2; haloes in fluorite, 114; & age of minerals, 112, 113; of wiikite, 250
Radium, occ. & uses, 117; in granite, 113, 114; in rocks, 114; mine, *Katanga*, 313
— -bearing minerals, 113; *Madagascar*, 116
Radley (E. G.), analysis by, **22**–479
Radlice, Bohemia, 534
Ragged Mt., Colorado, 541
Raglan, Ontario, 540
Raiatea, Society Islands, 544
Raibl, Italy, 534
Raipura, India, 537
Rajputana, India, 536
Rakusin (M. A.), Dehydration of Glauber's salt, 302
— Hydrates of mellitic acid, 303
Ramdohr (P.), Klockmannite, 14
— *v.* Schneiderhöhn (H.), 434
Ramdohrite, 341, **22**–626
Rammelsbergite, cryst.-struct., 27; microscop. char., 408; oxidation, 94
Râmnicu-Sărat, Romania, 535
Ramsay (W.), obit., portrait, **22**–402
Ramsayite, opt., 449
Ramsdell (L. S.), Domeykite group, 157
— & Partridge (E. P.), Calcium sulphate, 85
Randall (J. T.), Rooksby (H. P.), & Cooper (B. S.), Structure of vitreous solids, 459
Randsburg, California, 540
Ransomite, 11
Rao (T. V. M.), Bauxite, *Kashmir*, **22**–87
Raoult (F.), analyses by, 122, 259–60, 497
Rapakivi texture, 40
— -granite, *Finland*, 328
Rare-earths in blomstrandine, 527
Rare-earth sesquioxides, cryst.-struct., 157; A & C modifications, cryst.-struct., 105
Rarotonga Island, Pacific, 544
Ras Abu Somer, Egypt, 538
Rasorite = kernite, 244, **22**–627
Rastall (R. H.), Magmatic ores, 73
Ras Zeit, Egypt, 538
Rathite, microscop. char., 408

Ratibořice, Bohemia, 535
Ratkószuha, Slovakia, 535
Ravi, Italy, 534
Ray Mill, England, 532
Razumovsky (N. K.) *v.* Vassoevich (N. B.), 377
Reaction rims, fibrous structures, 140
Read (B. E.) & Pak (C.), Minerals in Chinese medicine, 492
Read (H. H.), Rutley's mineralogy, 146
— Iron-rich cordierite, 219
Realgar, *California*, 245–6
Rebaudi (O.), Min., *Paraguay*, 184
Rechitzka, Russia, 529
Reciprocal lattice, 266–7
Recsk, Hungary, 535
Red earth, *Baden*, 416
Red Mt., Colorado, 541
Reddingite, *Maine*, 394
Redpath, England, **22**–261
Reflective power of opaque minerals, 444
Refractive indices, determination, prism method, 447; total reflection, 447; photographic method, 448; liquids for immersion method, 449; by dispersion method, 58, 209; with varying temperature, 504; immersion liquids, 59, 210; scale of glasses, 504
— dispersion, table of minerals, 206
— of glasses, **22**–136; of liquids, determination, 447–8
— of mixed crystals, 446; mixed KCl & NaCl, 219
Refractory materials, *Canada*, 195; *India*, 416
Reggio, Italy, 533
Regular intergrowths of different crystals, 174; structural relations, 236
— ammonium chloride & bromide on halite, sylvine, & galena, 175
— ammonium iodide on mica, 175
— apatite & rutile, 188
— blende & chalcopyrite, 236
— bornite & chalcosine, 236, 410
— chalcopyrite & bornite, 236; & cubanite, 236; & stannite, 236; & pyrrhotine, 236
— fahlerz & chalcopyrite, 185
— haematite & ilmenite, 236, 409
— ilmenite & hornblende, 409
— kyanite & staurolite, 111, 280
— magnetite & haematite, 236; & ilmenite, 236, 409; & spinel, 236
— natrolite & scolecite, 318
— niccolite & chalcopyrite, 409
— pyroxene & felspar, **22**–108
Regular intergrowths, quartz & felspar, 43
— silver & dyscrasite, 236
— sodium bromide on galena, 175
Reidt (E.) *v.* Schwarz (R.), 309
Reigersdorf = Rejhartice, Moravia, 535
Reinecke (L.) & Stein (W. G. A.), Ores, *Pilgrims Rest*, 412
Reinhard (M.), Rock sections, 285
— Universal stage, 435
Reinhold (H.) *v.* Tubandt (C.), 177
Reis (A.) & Schneider (W.), Cryst.-struct. tartaric acid, 35
— — Cryst.-struct. ethylene oxide dicarboxylic acid, 35
— — Indigo & fumaric acid, 36
— *v.* Möller (H.), 34, 36
Rejhartice = Reigersdorf, Moravia, 535
Renardite, 15, 313, **22**–627
Renca, Argentina, 543
Renfrew Co., Ontario, 540
Reocín, Spain, 533
Repossi (E.), Obit. of E. Artini, **22**–388
Rewa, India, 537
Reynolds (D. L.), Authigenic potash-felspar, 390
Rézbánya, Romania, 536
Rezbanyite, *Banat*, anal., 480
Rheinland = Rhineland, 530
Rhode Island, U.S.A., 542
Rhodesia, South Africa, 539
Rhodium in clay, 247
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
Rhodochrosite, cryst.-struct., 274; *Bohemia*, 75; *Hungary*, cryst., 473; *Japan*, 86; *Maine*, cryst., 344
Rhodonite, cryst.-struct., 108; opt., 331; artif., **22**–199
— *Sweden*, anal. opt., **22**–194; *Harz*, anal., **22**–200; *Switzerland*, anal., **22**–200; *Italy*, anal., **22**–200; *Bohemia*, 75; *Hungary*, 472; *Gold Coast*, 414; *New South Wales*, 228
— -bustamite series, chem. opt., **22**–193
— iron-, *Norway*, anal. opt., 527
Rhombic section in plagioclase, 37, **22**–225
Rhomboclase (rhomboklas), 8; artif., 386
Rhön Mts., Germany, 530
Rhyodacite, *Fifeshire*, 125
Rhyolite, *Ayrshire*, 48; *Kenya*, 510; *Portuguese East Africa*, 224, 225; *Colorado*, anal., **22**–334, **22**–338; *Mexico*, 183
— alkali-, *Sahara*, 288
— riebeckite-, *Sahara*, 397
Rhyolitic magmas, temperature, 127

Rhythmic precipitation, 176
Riasi, India, 537
Riba (J. M.), Optical determination of minerals in rocks, 282
Ribaud (G.) *v.* Friedel (G.), 292
Richards (G.), Newberyite, *Ascension*, 89
Richards (H. C.), Glenormiston meteorite, 426
Richardson (O. W.), preface by, 338
Richarz (S.), Blue-green amphibole, 284
Richey (J. E.), Rocks, *Ayrshire*, 48
Rickaby (H. C.), analyses by, 94
Rickardite, *Arizona*, 384 ; *W. Australia*, 384
Riebeckite, chem., 200 ; *Egypt*, anal., 45 ; *Sahara*, 397 ; *W. Australia*, anal., 347
Ries (H.), Economic geology, 243
— Elem. econ. geol., 437
— & Watson (T. L.), Engineering geology, 438, 484
Riesengebirge, Germany, 531
Rif, Morocco, 537
Rigg mine, England, **22**-263
Riggins, Idaho, 541
Riley (H. L.), analysis by, 414
Rimann (E.), Bodenbenderite, 152
Rinne (F.), Gesteinskunde, 5
— Crystal-classes, 53
— Absorption in tourmaline, 58
— Artif. spinel, 70
— Zeolitic water, 372
— & Rösch (S.), Pleochroism of biotite, 208
— *v.* Berger (W.), 446
Rinneite, *Hannover*, 15
Risörite, opt., 449; & fergusonite, chem., 240
Ritter hot spring, Oregon, 542
Rittmann (A.), Plagioclase, opt., 282
Riverside, California, 540
Riwa Hill, Uganda, 538
Rizal, Philippine Islands, 537
Rizalites = tektites, 422
Roberts (H. S.) & Ksanda (C. J.), Cryst.-struct. covelline, 269
Robertson (J. M.), Mbosi meteorite, **22**-492
Roccati (A.), Obit. of J. B. de Araujo Ferraz, **22**-388
— obituary, **22**-404
Rochelle salt, elasticity, 62
Rock, names, 7 ; definition, 220
— chem. anal., methods, 436 ; analyses, *Russia*, 511
— structures, orientation of crystals by X-ray methods, 459
— orientation of minerals in, 340 ; textures, 483 ; spherical structures, 126
— inclusions, 123, 389, 393 ; contamination of granite, **22**-501 ; assimilation, 123, 128, **22**-439
— eutectics, fusion, **22**-166
— differentiation types, 125
— oversaturated with silica, 40
— micro-sections, thickness, 285
— black coatings, 515
— fragmental, examination, 482
— -forming minerals, 37, 123, 216, 388, 507 ; diagnostic properties, 146 ; determination by X-rays, **22**-470 ; analyses of different fractions, 392
Rock Candy, British Columbia, 540
Rock-milk, 334
— -salt *v.* Halite
Rodderberg, Germany, 530
Rodolico (F.), Min. *Albania*, 473
— Ilvaite, *Toscana*, 520
Roeblingite, fluorescence, 66
Rogers (A. F.), Crystal-classes, 54
— Silica minerals, 95
— Lamellar twinning in dolomite, 239
— Periclase, *Crestmore*, 240
Rogers (A. W.), Obit. of P. A. Wagner, **22**-411
Rogersite, 12
Roith, Austria, 534
Roma, Italy, 533
Romanèche, France, 533
Romanechite, *France*, anal., 520
Roman Gladna, Banat, 536
Romania = *România*, 535
Romanite, *Romania*, 296
Römerite, artif., 386
Romero (G.), Min. *Paraguay*, 314
Ronchi, Italy, 534
Ronov, Bohemia, 535
Röntgenography, 439 ; *v.* X-rays
Rookhope, England, **22**-263
Rooksby (H. P.) *v.* Randall (J. T.), 459
Rosasite, opt., 449
Rösch (S.), German literature, 488
— *v.* Berger (W.), 446 ; Rinne (F.), 208
Rose (H.), Selenium, *Harz*, 76
— *v.* Geilmann (W.), 76
Rosenbusch (H.), portrait, 483
Rosice-Oslavany, Czech Silesia, 518
Rosický (V.), Galena twin, 185
— Phenakite, *Brazil*, 189
— Crystallography, 242
— Anglesite, *Tsumeb*, 384
— Druse minerals in andesite, *Moravia*, 524
Rosiwal micrometric analysis, 408

Ross (C. S.), Sedimentary analcime, 128
— Magmatic differentiation, 220
— Henderson (E. P.), & Posnjak (E.), Clarkeite, 498, **22**–617
— & Kerr (P. F.), Dickite, 247, **22**–618
Rossa, Italy, 533
Rossiya = Russia, 529
Rosterite, *Elba*, 138
Rotatory dispersion, 207
— -reflection & rotatory-inversion symmetry axes, 54
Roter Bär mine, Germany, 530
Roth (J.), Liparite, **22**–623
Roth (K.), Obit. of F. Schafarzik, **22**–405
Rothbury, England, **22**–261
Rotherhope mine, England, 531, **22**–262–3
Rothschild (S.), Phosphorescence of fluorite, 210
Rous County, New South Wales, 543
Rouyn, Quebec, 540
Rove (O. N.) *v.* Hewett (D. F.), 479
— *v.* Trischka (C.), 230
Rowledge (H. P.), analysis by, 346
Royal Society Catalogue of Sci. Papers, 49
Royer (L.), Parallel growths, 174
— Crystal growth & impurities, 351
Rožná, Moravia, 535
Rožňava, Slovakia, 535
Rubellite, chem., 203
Rubidium, extraction from carnallite, 186
— chloride, gliding, 451
— halides, pressure transitions, 65; pressure transitions & cryst.-struct., 27
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 365; cubic, cryst.-struct., 461
— nitrate, cryst.-struct., 30
— sulphate, cryst.-struct., 107
— tartrate, cryst.-struct., 35
— tetroxalate, cryst., 55
Ruby, colour, 252; absorption spectrum, 209, 254; spectrum anal., 251; Black Prince's, 290; artif., 254
— -tin, *S.-W. Africa*, 411; *Swaziland*, 412
Rudabánya, Hungary, 535
Ruedy (R.) *v.* McLennan (J. C.), 61
Rukuba mine, Nigeria, 538
Ruma, West Africa, 538
Rumbold (W. G.), Bauxite, 78
Rums Mt., Albania, 536
Rung (F.) *v.* Kappen (H.), 316
Ruska (J.), Tabula Smaragdina, 491
— Arabian alchemists, 491
Russell (A.), Gold, *Torquay*, **22**–159
Russell (E. J.), Obit. of K. D. Glinka, **22**–392
Russell, New York, 541
Russia = Rossiya, 529
Rustenburg, Transvaal, 539
Ruthenium in clay, 247
Rutherford (R. L.), Anthraxolite, 144
Rutherford mines, Virginia, 542
Rutile, cryst.-struct., 163; compressibility, 65; opt., thermal expansion, 29; content of Nb, Ta, 479; in slags, 171; in foraminifera, 134
— *Slovakia*, in chalybite veins, 74; *N. Carolina*, cryst., 526
Rutley (F.), Mineralogy, 146
Ryan, California, 540

Saas, Switzerland, 534
Sabatini, Italy, 533
Sabazio, Italy, 533
Sabine, Ontario, 540
Sabot (R. C.), Sodium inosito-hexaphosphate, 168
Saccharose, cryst., 168
Sachs (G.) *v.* Sander (B.), 459
Sachsen = Saxony, 531
Sætersdalen, Norway, 529
Safflorite, cryst.-struct., 27; microscop. char., 408
Sagui (C. L.), Econ. geol. of ancients, 492
Sagvandite, origin by syntexis, 286
Sahara, 538
Sahlbom (N.), analyses by, 510
Sahlstein (T. G.) *v.* Eskola (P.), 395–6
Saint Gotthard, Switzerland, 534
— *John's Chapel, England*, **22**–262
— *Lawrence County, New York*, 541
— *Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, 544
— *Pol de Léon, France*, 533
Sainte-Claire Deville (C. J.), biogr., 493
Saishi Island, Japan, 537
Sakena, Madagascar, 539
Saki lakes, Russia, 530
Sala, Sweden, 529
Salem type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**–9, **22**–12
Salge (W.) *v.* Tammann (G.), 213
Salgótarján, Slovakia, 535
Salinelles, France, 533
Sallet Hole mine, England, **22**–263
Salmon River, Idaho, 541
Salol, crystallization, 172
Salomon (W.), Siena meteorite, 417
Salt, *Tanganyika Terr.*, 182; *v.* Halite
— minerals, metamorphism, 15
Salton Sea, California, 540
Salvador, Central America, 542

Salzburg, Austria, 534
Samarskite, *New Mexico*, anal., 526; *Brazil*, age, 114
Sambé, Japan, 537
San Bartolo, Chile, 543
San Biagio, Italy, 533
San Diego, California, 540
San Juan County, Colorado, 541
San Lorenzo ravine, Canary Is., 544
San Miguel County, Colorado, 541
San Miguel de Piracicaba, Brazil, 543
San Piero in Campo, Italy, 534
San Sebastian, Central America, 542
Sand, suspension in water, 216; grains, magnetic properties, **22**–421; wearing of grains, 453; metallic particles, 429
— *Angola*, black, 69; *Labrador*, 406; *Quebec*, 406; *Greenland*, 406
— nepheline, *Kola*, 78
Sandegren (R.), Bibliogr. *Sweden*, 487
— Index Geol. För. Förh., 490
— & Magnusson (N.), Bibliogr. *Sweden*, 487
Sander (B.), Rock structures, 340
— & Sachs (G.), Rock structures by X-ray methods, 459
Sandia Mts., New Mexico, 541
Sandstone fused (lechatelierite), 95; abrasives, 79; *Sweden*, 404; *Virginia*, quartz crystals, 217
Sandwich Islands = Hawaii, 544
Sanidine, cryst.-struct., 31; *Scotland*, 400; *Eifel*, anal., 198; *Kerguelen*, 477
— -anorthoclase, 389, **22**–627
Santa Isabel, Argentina, 543
Santander, Spain, 533
Santiago del Estero, Argentina, 543
Sapphire, spectrum anal., 251; in English crown jewels, 291; artif., 252; *Madagascar*, 313
Sapphirine, cryst.-struct., 109; synthesis & melting, 308; *Madagascar*, 403
Sarahsburg, New York, 541
Sara-isi, *Japan*, 511
Sarcolite, chem., 204; cryst.-struct., 110
Sardegna = Sardinia, Italy, 533
Sartorite, microscop. char., 408
Sassolite, *Tuscany*, 310
Säter, Sweden, 529
Satin-spar, green calcite, 255; ulexite, 245
Saubach, Germany, 531
Sausar, India, 537
Saxony = Sachsen, 531
Scacchi (E.), obituary, **22**–404
Scandium in kainosite, 335; in pitchblende, 192
Scandium sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
Scapolite, cryst.-struct., 110, 111, 464; fluorescent, 212; *Morocco*, in limestone, 46
— -gneiss, *Madras*, **22**–125
Scarberry Hill, England, **22**–262
Scarborough, England, 531
Scarbroite, anal., 479
Scawt Hill, Ireland, 532
Scawtite, **22**–222, **22**–457, **22**–627
Schaefer (C.) & Bormuth (C.), Absorption of ultra-red in sylvine, 445
Schafarzik (F.), obit., **22**–405
Schairer (J. F.), Sodium fluo-sulphate, 498
— *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 385
Schairerite, 498, **22**–627
Schaller (W. T.), Hydroboracite, *California*, 93
— Camsellite = szaibelyite, 143
— Gillespite, 237
— Borates, *California*, 245
— Artif. autunites, 307
— Ammonioborite, **22**–615
— Arsenomarcasite, **22**–616
— Kramerite, **22**–622
Schallerite, chem., 91; ferroschallerite, 345
Scharizer (R.), Stoicheimetry of silicates, 199
— $FeSO_4.4H_2O$, 306
— Iron sulphates, 386
Scharley, Germany, 531
Schattig-Wichel, Switzerland, 534
Schaum (K.) & Scheidt (E. A.), Crystal growth in electric field, 349
Schaumspat, Thuringia, 506
Scheelite, fluorescence, 507; *S. Africa*, 476; *Swaziland*, 412; *Madagascar*, 313
Schefferite, in slag, 171
Scheidt (E. A.) *v.* Schaum (K.), 349
Schemnitz = Štiavnica, Slovakia, 535
Scherf (E.), Hydrothermal metamorphism, 405
Scheumann (K. H.), Water of heulandite, 372
— Microscope accessories, 504
— Obit. of J. Hirschwald, **22**–395
Schiebold (E.), Cryst.-struct. felspars, 31
— Space-groups, 53
— Nepheline & analcime, 368
— & Cardoso (G. M.), Regular growth of staurolite & kyanite, 111
Schiller of felspars, **22**–291
Schillerization, **22**–534
Schilling (A.), Radioactive haloes in fluorite, 114

Schipsius, Switzerland, 534
Schist, *Scotland,* Green Beds, **22**–239
— amphibole-, *Mt. Blanc,* 469
— amphibole-biotite-, *Tatra Mts.,* 47
— antigorite-, *Japan,* 403
— biotite - epidote - albite-, *Scotland,* anal., **22**–254
— biotite-hornblende-, *Scotland,* anal., **22**–254
— chlorite-, *Tatra Mts.,* 47 ; *Japan,* 403 ; *S. Rhodesia,* 181
— crystalline, *Tanganyika Terr.,* 182
— epidote-biotite-hornblende-, *Scotland,* anal., **22**–254
— garnet-biotite-hornblende-, *Scotland,* anal., **22**–254
— garnet-hornblende-, *Scotland,* anal., **22**–254
— glaucophane-, *Japan,* 403
— glaucophane-quartz-, *Japan,* 403
— hornblende-biotite-plagioclase-, *Scotland,* anal., **22**–254
— piedmontite-quartz-, *Japan,* 403
— sericite-quartz-, *Japan,* 403
— talc-, *S. Rhodesia,* 181, 413
Schladming, Styria, Austria, 534
Schleede (A.) *v.* Hettich (A.), 456
Schlesien = Silesia, 531
Schlossmacher (K.), Absorption of light in spinel, 255, 289, 295, 444
Schmach = Smach, Indo-China, 537
Schmid (L.), Amber, 484
Schmidt (F.) *v.* Lenard (P.), 2
Schmidt (W.) & Baier (E.), Optical properties & temperature, 55
Schmiedefeld, Germany, 530
Schneider (W.), Cryst.-struct. meso-tartaric acid, 35
— Graphical method for X-ray photographs, 98
— Piezo-electricity, 457
— *v.* Reis (A.), 35, 36
Schneiderhöhn (H.), Platinum. *S. Africa,* 145
— Cooperite, stibiopalladinite, 149, **22**–618, **22**–628
— Microscopic examination of ores, 340
— Zinc-lead ores, *Silesia,* 409
— Mineral deposits, *S. Africa,* 484
— & Ramdour (P.), Ore-microscopy, 434
Schnorr (W.), Growth of rock-salt, 173
Schoenflies (A. M.), obit., portrait, **22**–405
Schoep (A.), Julienite, 15, 501
— Renardite, 15, **22**–627
— Uranium minerals, *Katanga,* 313
— Stainierite, 501
Schoep (A.), & Cuvelier (V.), Stainierite, 347
Schoepite, cryst., 190, 313
Schöllschitz = Žilošice, Moravia, 535
Schorl, chem., 203
Schreibersite, detecting, 264
Schriever (W.) *v.* Krauss (F.), 386
Schröder (A.), Cryst.-struct. brookite, 29
Schubnikoff (A.) = Shubnikov (A.)
Schubnikow (A.) = Shubnikov (A.)
Schuchert (C.) *v.* Pirsson (L. V.), 195, 340
Schulz (K.), obituary, **22**–406
Schurink (H. B. J.) *v.* Melle (F. A. van), 112
Schürmann (H. M. E.), Alkali-rocks, *Egypt,* 45
Schwartz (G. M.), Ore dressing, 5
— Dyscrasite, 144
— Magnetite & ilmenite, *Duluth,* 409
— Spodumene mines, *Black Hills, S.D.,* 477
Schwarz (F.), analysis by, 238
Schwarz (R.) & Reidt (E.), Ceramic materials, 309
Schwarzwald, Germany, 530
Schwietring (F.), Refr. ind. by total reflection, 447
Scinde Island, New Zealand, 544
Scolecite, cryst.-struct., 464 ; pyro-electric, **22**–522
— *Iceland,* anal., 320 ; *Switzerland,* anal., 320 ; *Mt. Blanc,* cryst. anal., 470 ; *Italy,* anal., 320 ; *Piemonte,* anal. opt., 376 ; *Moravia,* 318
— & metascolecite, dehydration, opt., 320–1
Scordale mines, England, 531, **22**–262–3
Scorodite, *Saxony,* 88 ; *S. Africa,* 475
Scotland, 532
Scourie, Scotland, 532
Scrivenor (J. B.), Geol., *Malaya,* 474
Seaman (W. A.) *v.* Kraus (E. H.), 342
Seamanite, 342, **22**–627
Searles Lake, California, 540
Sederholm (J. J.), Orbicular granites, 40
— Obit. of W. Ramsay, **22**–404
Sedimentary rocks, deposition, 244 ; apatite in, 133 ; petrography, 146
Sedling mine, England, **22**–263
Seebach (M.), Etching of corundum, 175
Seeliger (R.) & Lapkamp (K.), Absorption of gases by crystals, 373
Segguedin, Sahara, 538
Seifert (H.), Gliding in galena, 64
— Periclase twins, 88
— Geological thermometer, 514

Seignette salt, cryst., 167
Seiland, Norway, 529
Seiser Alp, Italy, 534
Sekanina (J.), Pegmatites, *Moravia*, 42
— & Vysloužil (J.), Lepidolite, *Moravia*, 379
Sekito (S.), Cryst.-struct. steel, 24
— Stress of carbon steels, 24
— Cryst.-struct. manganese, 268
— Cryst.-struct. thallium, 360
Selenides, action of carbon tetrachloride, 186
Selenium, bibliography, 51
— -ores, *Harz*, 76
— -ultramarine, 463
Selenolinnaeite, *Katanga*, 248, **22**–627
Selga (M.), Meteorites, *Philippines*, 421
Seligmannite, microscop. char., 408; *Utah*, cryst., 92
Sellrain, Tyrol, Austria, 534
Selukwe, Rhodesia, 539
Semi-continuums, symmetry, 298
Semi-discontinuums, symmetry, 298
Semi-precious stones, 242
Semseyite, *Hungary*, cryst., 472
Sen (K. B.), analyses by, **22**–364
Senorady, Moravia, 535
Separation of minerals, **22**–251, **22**–252; magnetic, **22**–377
Seraikela State, India, 537
Serandite, 497, **22**–628
Serbia = Srbija, 536
Serdĭučenko (D.) = Serdyuchenko (D. P.)
Serdjutschenko (D.) = Serdyuchenko (D. P.)
Serdyuchenko (D. P.), Nontronite, *S. Russia*, 327
— & Chirvinsky (P. N.), Palygorskite, *Donetz*, 326
Sericitization in mineral veins, 179
Serpentine, colour, 251; varieties, opt., 223; artificial, 308
— *Lewis.* 133; *Modena*, 471; *Bohemia*, opt., 516; *Serbia*, 414; *S. Rhodesia*, 181, 233, 413; *Argentina*, 401; *Tasmania*, 229
— stubachite-, *Tirol*, 223
Serpentinization, 182
Sesquioxides, A- & C-types, cryst.-struct., 30, 105, 364
Sesta (L.), Artif. diamond, 68
Sestola, Italy, 533
Setesdal, Norway, 529
Settlingstones mine, England, **22**–262
Seyfarth (H.), Cryst.-struct., $ZrSi_2$, 25
— Grouping of atoms, 164
Shabani, Rhodesia, 539
Shale, aluminous, *S. Africa*, anal., **22**–209
Shand (S. J.), Rocks, *Pilansberg*, 44
— Quantitative classification of eruptive rocks, 124
— Classification of glassy rocks, 124
— Study of rocks, 481
— portrait, 483
Shannon (E. V.), Xanthoconite, *Idaho*, 142
— Tschermigite, &c., *Utah*, 142
— Miargyrite, *California*, 142
— analyses by, 325, 526
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Natrojarosite, *Arizona*, 83
— — Garnet, *Baltimore*, 83
— *v.* Hewett (D. F.), 324; Larsen (E. S.), 342–3; Palache (C.), 91, 118; Short (M. N.), 335
Shansi, China, 537
Shappell (M. D.) *v.* Pauling (L.), 364
Shaw (W. F. B.) *v.* Cox (E. G.), 266
Sheila's Luck claims, Rhodesia, 539
Sheldon, England, **22**–263
Shenandoah valley, Virginia, 542
Sherghottite, 419–20
Shershever (G. M.), analysis by, 342
Shetland, Scotland, 532
Shikoku, Japan, 537
Shinkolobwe = Chinkolobwe, Katanga, 538
Shimotsuke, Japan, 537
Shinano, Japan, 537
Shkiperia = Albania, 536
Shôkôzan, Japan, 537
Shonkinite, sodic monzonitic, *China*, 47
Short (M. N.) & Shannon (E. V.), Violarite, 335
Shropshire, England, 531
Shubnikov (A.), Bore-figures in mica, 65
— Superposed figures, 153
— Crystallizing apparatus, 172
— Symmetry of continuums, 297
— Sym. of semicontinuums, 298
— Percussion figures in quartz, 453
— & Lämmlein (G.), Crystallization of fusions, 172
Shultz (J. F.) *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 269
Siam = Muang Thai, 537
Siao-wan-wan-keou, China, 537
Siberia = Sibir, 536
Sicilia = Sicily, Italy, 533
Siderite *v.* Chalybite; Meteoric iron
Sideromelane, *Colombia River*, anal., 39
Sidi bou Otmane, Morocco, 537
Siebengebirge, Germany, 530
Siegenite, *Missouri*, anal., 335
Sierra de Famatina, Argentina, 543
Sierra de Umango, Argentina, 543
Sierra Leone, West Africa, 538

Signer (R.) *v.* Staudinger (H.), 281
Silberminz (V.) = Zilbermintz (V. A.)
Silesia = Schlesien, Germany, 531
Silica, test for, 336; minerals, 95; gels & opal, 517; abrasives, 230
Silicate glasses, density, opt., **22**–136; melts & igneous magmas, immiscibility, 126
Silicates, structure, 354, **22**–li; types of structure, 197; chem., 481; chem. constitution, 196, 354; chem. analysis, 430; structural formulae, 199; stoicheiometric ratios, 198; constitution and rock magmas, 126; pressure apparatus for artificial preparation, 306
Siliceous abrasives, 79
Silicic acids, 197
Silicoilmenite, 499, **22**, 628
Silicon, scattering of X-rays, 268
— carbide, abrasive, 304
Silk, artificial, structure, 98
'Silk' of corundum, 72
Sillimanite *v.* Fibrolite
Silver, cryst.-struct., 98; reflective power, 444; artif., cryst., 388
— native, *Katanga*, 148; *Bolivia*, 77
— alloys, Ag-Al, cryst.-struct., 99
— antimonides, Ag-Sb, 144
— bromate, cryst.-struct., 30
— chlorate, cryst.-struct., 30
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 365
— permanganate, cryst.-struct., 365
— nitrate, cryst.-struct., 30
— minerals, metallographic characters, 229
— in rocks, *Norway*, 78
— -ores, enrichment, 5; *Angola*, 476; *S.-W. Africa*, 233; *South Dakota*, 477
— -ultramarine, 463
Silverband mine, England, **22**–262
Silver Hill quarry, Scotland, 532
Silver Leaf mine, Manitoba, 540
Silverton, Colorado, 541
Šimáně (J.), Dolomite cements, 75
Simplon tunnel, Switzerland, 534
Simpson (E. S.), *Wodgina*, 184
— Min. *W. Australia*, 9, 314, 346
— Calciotantalite, **22**–617
— Maitlandite, **22**–624
— Manganilmenite, **22**–624
— Nicolayite, **22**–625
— Tanteuxenite, **22**–629
Simpson (J. B.) *v.* Eyles (V. A.), 288
Singhbhum, India, 536
Sipylite, opt., 449
Size of particles, 19, 98, 267, 360
Sjögren (H.), Plumboferrite, 89
Skaggs Springs, California, 54
Skagit County, Washington, 542
Skaliks (W.) *v.* Eitel (W.), 306
Skarn, *New Jersey*, 183; *New South Wales*, 513
Skerl (J. G. A.), Ironstone *Northampton*, 133
Sklodowskite, *Katanga*, 313
Skoplie, Serbia, 536
Skouriotissa mine, Cyprus, 536
Skrikerum, Sweden, 529
Slabá (A.), analysis by, 42
Slate, biotite-, *Japan*, 402
Slavík (F.), Gold, *Bohemia*, 82
— Manganese-ores, *Bohemia*, 74
— Bohemian crown jewels, 291
— Sphaerosiderite, 325
— Botesite, **22**–617
Slawson (C. B.), Hydrophilite, 170
— Determination of NaCl & KCl, 219
— *v.* Kraus (E. H.), 342
Sleževičius (K.), Kodatis (B), & Kaveckis (M.), Meteorite, *Lithuania*, 419
Slovakia = Slovensko, 535
Slyudianka river, Siberia, 536
Smach = Schmach, Indo-China, 537
Småland, Sweden, 529
Smalldale Head, England, **22**–264
Smaltite, *Scotland*, 228
Smaragd, name, 491
Smaragdite, *Serbia*, anal., 238
Smith (S. W. J.), Dee (A. A.), & Young (J.), Neumann bands, 121
Smith (T. H.) = Hodge-Smith (T.)
Smith (W. C.), Rocks, *Kenya*, 510
— *v.* Dixey (F.), 224
Smith (W. D.), Geol. *Philippine Is.*, 181
Smithson (F.), Crystal models, 7
— Magnetic properties of grains, **22**–419
— *v.* Fleet (W. F.), 133
Smithsonite, *Mendip Hills*, 310; *Hungary*, 471; *New Jersey*, cryst. opt., 182
Smolnik = Szomolnok, Slovakia, 535
Smrček, Moravia, 535
Smyth (C. H.), Genesis of alkali rocks, 128
Smythe (J. A.), Whin Sill, 398
— Min. *N. England*, 178
— Fusion of quartz & felspar, **22**–171
Snaisgill mine, England, **22**–262
Snarum, Norway, 529
Snitterton, England, **22**–264
Snook Point, England, 532
Snow (C. P.) *v.* Lowry (T. M.), 446
Snowflakes, origin, 353
Sobolusky, Bohemia, 535
Sobotin, Moravia, 535

Sobralite, *Sweden*, 528
Society Islands, Pacific, 544
Soda-augite, *Antrim*, **22**–447, **22**–453
— -dehrnite, **22**–628
— -felspar, *Norway*, 127
— -margarite, **22**–482, **22**–628
— -melilite, 204, **22**–628
Sodalite, cryst.-struct., 367, 464; fluorescent, 212; *Rajputana*, 221; *Korea*, anal., 218; *W. Africa*, 497
— group, chem., 355
Soddyite, *Katanga*, 313
Sodium, estimation in rocks, 219
— bromide, gliding, 451
— carbonate minerals, **22**–53; hydrates, 303; Na-Li carbonate, 306; Na-Mg carbonate, 306
— bicarbonate, stability, **22**–62; *Italy*, **22**–53
— chloride, gliding, 451
— chlorate, cryst.-struct., 158; habit of crystals, 351
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 276, 365; cubic, cryst.-struct., 461
— fluoride, gliding, 451; scattering of X-rays, 271
— iodate, cryst.-struct., 30
— iodide, gliding, 451
— nitrate, diamagnetic, 458
— phosphate, cryst., 167; hydrogen phosphate, cryst., 167; inosite hexaphosphate, cryst., 168
— $Na_2Pt(CN)_4\ 3H_2O$, gliding, 453
— silicates, 385; ferric silicates, 386
— sulphate, cryst.-struct., 107; polymorphism, 303; dehydration in alcohol, 302; + carbonate (makite), 140; + fluoride, 498
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 270
— potassium tartrate, cryst., 167
— -autunite, artificial, 307
— -permutite, 317
Soellner (J.), *Kaiserstuhl*, 45
Soffioni, *Tuscany*, 310
Soil-clays, **22**–433
Sols, orientation of particles in electric field, 456
Soltys (A.), Josen, 349, **22**–621
Solutions, equilibria of crystal phases; convection currents with growing crystal, 352
Sölvsbergite, *Sahara*, 397
Somaliland, 538
Sombwe, Belgian Congo, 538
Somersetshire, England, 531
Somondoco, Colombia, 542
Somvix, Switzerland, 534
Sonnenbrand, 374
Sonoma County, California, 541
Sono Pahar, India, 537
Sonora, Mexico, 542
Sósmező, Transylvania, 536
Sotornik (V.), Min. *Kutná Hora*, 179
Soukh el Arba, Morocco, 537
Soumansite = wardite, 343
South Africa, 538
South America, 542
South Australia, 543
South Dakota, U.S.A., 542
Southern Rhodesia, South Africa, 539
South-West Africa, 539
Space-groups, 52, 53, 155, 298, 440
— one- & two-dimensional, 154–5, 297–8; two-dimensional, 440
Spain = España, 533
Španá Dolina = Herrengrund, Slovakia, 535
Spangenberg (K.), Crystal growth, 171
— & Neuhaus (A.), Artificially coloured crystals, 302
Spargolite, *Sardinia*, 311
Sparagmite, *Sweden*, 404
Sparling Gulch, Colorado, 541
Sparn (E.), Bibliogr. *Argentina*, 489
Specific gravity, chart, 450; determination in heavy liquids, 450, **22**–352; crystals cooled under high pressure, 450
Spectrometer, X-ray, 503
Spectroscopic X-ray analysis, 431
Spectrum analysis, 6, 485; of minerals, 187; of gem-stones, 251
Spence (H. S.), Mica, 414
— Pegmatite minerals, *Canada*, 394
— Thucholite, 502
Spencer (E.), Moonstone, Ceylon, **22**–291
Spencer (L. J.), Zunyite, cryst., **22**–217
— Piedade do Bagre meteorite, **22**–271
— Biographical notices, **22**–387
— Mbosi meteorite, **22**–490
— New mineral names, **22**–614
— Numerical data, 50
— Index Min. Mag., 50
— Fluorescence, 66
— Topaz crystal, 72
— Meteorites, *S.-W. Africa*, 422
— & Mathieu (M.), Numerical data, 486
— *v.* Wayland (E. J.), **22**–185
Sperone, *Italy*, 311
Speronization, 311
Sperrylite, cryst.-struct., 103; artificial, 304; *Siberia*, cryst., 519
Spessartine, *Bohemia*, 41; *Moravia*, anal. opt., 326; *Gold Coast*, anal., 414; *W. Africa*, 232; *Pennsylvania*, anal., 326; *W. Australia*, anal., 9

Sphene, cryst.-struct., 281 ; content of Nb, Ta, 479 ; spots in granite, 129 ; in sands, 407 ; *Mt. Blanc*, 469 ; *Piedmont*, cryst., 135
Spherical structures in rocks, 126
Spielberger (F.), analyses by, 198
— *v.* Gossner (B.), 199
Spinel, cryst.-struct., 106 ; colour, 252 ; absorption spectra, 254–5, 444 ; spectrum anal., 251 ; artificial, 254 ; artif., solid solution with γ-Al_2O_3. 71, 305; artif. gems, anal., opt., 70, 295
— *Antrim*, **22**–84 ; *Vesuvius*, anal., 521; *Trentino*, anal., 192; *Ceylon*, anal., 295 ; *Madagascar*, 313 ; *Ontario*, altered to corundum, 505 ; *W. Australia*, 316
— chrome-, iron-, & zinc-, 305
Spodumene, compressibility, 65 ; spectrum anal., 251 ; germanium in, 191
— *S. Africa*, 475 ; *Maine*, 394 ; *New Hampshire*, 183 ; *South Dakota*, 43, 477 ; *North Carolina*, cryst., 526 ; *W. Australia*, anal., 10, analysis of altered, 315
Spotted rocks, 401
Spreustein, 375
Spruce Pine, North Carolina, 542
Spurrite, *Antrim*, 330, **22**–78
— -rocks, *Antrim*, **22**–443, **22**–445
Srbija = Serbia, 536
Srebro = silver, 339
Stainierite, 248, 347, 501, **22**–628
Staining method for determination of minerals, 219
Stamm (P.), Absorption in tourmaline, 57
Stanhope, England, **22**–263
Stanhope Burn mine, England, **22**–263
Stanley Moor, England, **22**-264
Stannite, cryst.-struct., 270 ; *Cornwall*, Ge in, 141 ; *Bolivia*, Ge in, 141
Stannum, Western Australia, 543
Starina, Russia, 529
Stark (M.), Pseudomorphs in greenschist, 506
Starrabba (F. S.) = Stella Starrabba (F.)
Stary-Krym mine, Russia, 530
Staudinger (H.) & Signer (R.), Cryst.-struct. complex organic compounds, 281
Staufer (R.) *v.* Halla (F.), 24
Staurolite, cryst.-struct., 111, 160, 197 ; model of structure, 194 ; regular growth with kyanite, 111 ; magnetism, **22**–421 ; *Northampton*, 133; *St. Gotthard*, dichroism, 208
Steamboat, Pennsylvania, 542
Steatite, *India*, 474
Steel, cryst.-struct., 24
Steele (F. A.) & Davey (W. P.), Calcium aluminate, 364
Steiermark = Styria, Austria, 534
Stein (W. G. A.) *v.* Reinecke (L.), 412
Steinkopf, South Africa, 539
Steinmetz (H.), Chem. cryst. notes, 167
— Obit. of P. Groth, **22**–395
— *v.* Nothhaft (J.), 352
Steinwachs (E.), Buszite, 149, **22**–617
— analysis by, 259
Stella Starrabba (F.), Zamboninite, 249, **22**–630
Stellerite, *Alaska*, cryst. opt., 325
Steno (N.), Solids, 492
Stephanite, *Hungary*, cryst., 471
Stereographic net, construction, 55
Sterling Hill, New Jersey, 541
Sterol, *Styria*, 349
Stewart (D.), Sand, *Greenland*, 407
— Min. *Rhode Island*, 477
Steyns Puts, South Africa, 539
Štiavnica = Schemnitz, Slovakia, 535
Stibiopalladinite, 145, 149, **22**–628
Stibiotantalite, *S. Rhodesia*, 181
Stibnite, cryst.-struct., 157 ; *Hungary*, cryst., 331 ; *S. Rhodesia*, 181, 233 ; *California*, 245–6 ; *Nevada*, cryst., 479 ; *Paraguay*. 184
Stilbene, cryst.-struct., 161
Stilbite, opt., 443 ; dielectric constant, 324 ; base exchange, 317
— *Iceland*, anal., 317, 371 ; *Mt. Blanc*, opt. anal., 470 ; *Switzerland*, 316 ; *Moravia*, 318 ; *Russia*, 181 ; *Oregon*, anal., 324 ; *Kerguelen*, 477
Stillwell (F. L.), Ores, *Broken Hill, N.S.W.*, 228
Stilpnosiderite, *Bohemia*, 75
Stockholm, Sweden, 529
Stoicheiometric ratios, 198
Stonecroft, England, **22**–262
Stony Middleton, England, **22**–263
Stony Tunguska river, Siberia, 536
Stotfield Burn mine, England, **22**–263
Strass, density, opt., **22**–136
Straumanis (M.), Impurities in zinc crystals, 177
Strážek, Moravia, 535
Strelley (= *Tabba Tabba North*), *Western Australia*, 543
Striation of crystal faces, 175
Striegau, Germany, 531
Strock (L. W.), Spessartine, *Penn.*, 326
Stromeyerite, *Peru*, 228, 410
Strone Hill, Scotland, 532
Strontianite, *Montana*, 129 ; *Washington*, 230
Strontium, cryst.-struct., 99 ; occ. in igneous rocks, 230

Strontium carbonate, cryst.-struct., 30
— butryate, gliding, 214
— chloride, cryst.-struct., 164
— nitrate, coloured crystals, 301
— zirconate, cryst.-struct., 30
Structural formulae, 199
Structure analysis, topological, 52; theory, 298; ionic, 301; of molecules, 300; vectors, 52
Struvite, pyro-electric, **22**-522
Strychnine nitrate, cryst., 167
Stubachite, *Tirol*, 223
Stubbin mine, England, **22**-264
Stufe di Nerone, Italy, 533
Stuhlman (O.) & Daniel (A. F.), Phosphorescence of kunzite, 254
Sturdivant (J. H.), Columbite, 366
— & Pauling (L.), Cryst.-struct. brookite, 105
— *v.* Pauling (L.), 28
Sturt (C.) [1795–1869], **22**-629
Sturtite, 345, **22**-629
Stylotypite (?), *California*, 142
Styria = Steiermark, Austria, 534
Sub-melilite, 204, **22**-629
Sudbury, Ontario, 540
Sugars, cryst.-struct., 282
Sugi (K.), Injection-rocks, *Tsukuba*, 402
Sulitjelma, Norway, 529
Sulphantimonites, action of carbon tetrachloride, 186
Sulpharsenite minerals, *Binn*, 408; action of carbon tetrachloride, 186
Sulphate-cancrinite, *Ural*, 499
Sulphatic cancrinite, *Ural*, anal., 379
Sulphide minerals, decomposition by iodine trichloride, 431
Sulphides & sulphosalts, cryst.-struct., 270; action of carbon tetrachloride, 186
Sulphur, test for, 429; crystallization, 176; etch-figures, 351; modifications, 176; oolitic structure, 239; compounds, 481
— native, *Hungary*, cryst., 380; *Modena*, 471; *Albania*, 473; *Angola*, 476; *S.-W. Africa*, 234; *Arizona*, 12; *Paraguay*, 184
Sulvanite, cryst.-struct., 27, 270; metallographic characters, 229
Sulzbusch, Germany, 530
Sulzer, Alaska, 540
Sumampa, Argentina, 543
Sümeg, Hungary, 535
Summitville, Colorado, 541
Sunderland, England, 531
Sundius (N.), Iron-rhodonite, 527
Sundius (N.), Grunerite, 528
Sunnyside Allotment, England, **22**-262
Suomi = Finland, 529
Superposed figures, 153
Surface layer of crystals, 216
Surrey, England, 531
Sursassite, opt., 449
Susich (G.) *v.* Mark (H.), 36
Suspension of sand in water, 216
Sussex County, New Jersey, 541
Sussexite, *New Jersey*, opt. anal., 182
Su Suergiu, Italy, 533
Sutherland, Scotland, 532
Sutton (J. R.), Diamond, 6
Suzuki (J.), Schists, *Shikoku*, 402
Svabite, opt., 449; *New Jersey*, anal., 345
Svatá Dobrotivá, Bohemia, 535
Sverige = Sweden, 529
Swabian Alps, Germany, 530
Swakopmund, South-West Africa, 539
Swaminathan (V. S.), Beryl, *Nellore*, 85
— Min. resources, *S. India*, 473
Swaziland, South Africa, 539
Sweden = Sverige, 529
Sweet (J. M.), *British* baryte, **22**-257
Swelling crystals, **22**-426
Switzerland, 534
Syenite, *Transvaal*, 44; *Vermont*, 222; *Montana*, 129
— aegirine-, *Kola*, 43
— aegirine-nepheline-, *Kola*, 43
— -pegmatite, *Ontario*, 394
Sylvine, etching & symmetry, 301; absorption of infra-red, 445; X-ray reflections, 21
Symmetry elements, 152; rotatory-reflection & rotatory-inversion axes, 54; inversion-axis, 152, 153; universal axis, 153; centre, 153; of continuums, 297; semi-continuums, 298; semi-discontinuums, 298
Symplesite, opt., 89
Synadelphite, anal., 497
Syntagmatite, chem., 200
Syntagmatitic hornblendes, chem., 200
Syntexis origin of sagvandite, 286
Syromjatnikoff (F.) = Syromyatnikov (F. V.)
Syromyatnikov (F. V.), Strength of asbestos fibres, 64
System, graphic representation of four-component, 187
— leucite-diopside, 385
— Ag–Sb, 144
— Al_2O_3–H_2O, 305
— BeO–SiO_2, 159
— $CoCl_2$–H_2O, 302
— CuO–SO_3–H_2O, 306
— $FeCl_3$–H_2O, 302

System, Fe_2O_3–H_2O, 169
— $MgSO_4$–$MnSO_4$–H_2O, **22**–512
— $MnSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$, **22**–193
— Mn_2SiO_4–$CaSiO_4$, 169
— Na_2SiO_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, 385
— $NiCl_2$–H_2O, 302
Systems-symmorphous lattices, 441
Szaboite, *Etna*, anal. opt., 521
Szaibelyite & camsellite, opt., 143
Szarvaskő, Hungary, 535
Szászkabánya, Banat, 536
Szczawnica, Poland, 530
Szelit = scheelite, 339
Szentgál, Hungary, 535
Szentpétery (S. = Szentpétery (Z.)
Szentpétery (Z.), Oligoclase-rocks, 510
— & Emszt (K.), Rocks, *Szarvaskő*, 401
Szepes-Gömör Mts., Slovakia, 535
Szomolnok = Smolnik, Slovakia, 535
Szomolnokite, 8

Tabba, Western Australia, 543
Tabba Tabba North (= Strelley), Western Australia, 543
Tables ann. constantes, index, 485
Tábor, Bohemia, 534
Tabula smaragdina, 491
Tachau, Germany, 531
Tachylyte, *Colombia River*, anal., 40
Taipara, Pacific, 544
Taiwan = Formosa, Japan, 537
Takané (K.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 280, 454
Takizolite, 247, **22**–629
Talaidh type of olivine-tholeiite, **22**–10, **22**–24
Talbot Bay, Western Australia, 543
Talc, cryst.-struct., 368; triboluminescent, 212; *Modena*, 471; *Katanga*, 313; *Canada*, 79; *S. Australia*, 77; *v.* Steatite
— -carbonate rocks, *S. Rhodesia*, 233
— -schist, *S. Rhodesia*, 181
Talnotry, Scotland, 532
Tambourah, Western Australia, 543
Tammann (G.), Crystallization nuclei, 350
— & Jenckel (E.), Density of crystals under pressure, 450
— & Oelsen (W.), Mixed crystals & temperature, 302
— & Salge (W.), Pressure & gliding, 213
Tamura (S.) *v.* Carpenter (H. C. H.), 239
Tanganyika province, Belgian Congo, 538
Tanganyika Territory, East Africa, 538
Tangeite, opt., 449
Tangent tables, 338
Tanokami, Japan, 537
Taodeni, Sahara, 538
Tantalite, *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 412; *S. Dakota*, 43
Tantalum in titanium minerals, 479; -ores, *W. Australia*, 184
Tanteuxenite, 9, 184, **22**–629
Tapiolite, alteration to microlite, 315
Tarkwa, Gold Coast, 538
Tarnowitzite, 525; *S.-W. Africa*, cryst. opt. anal., 383
Tarr (W. A.), Chert & flint, 48
— Quartz crystals in gypsum, 143
— Origin of zinc deposits, *Franklin Furnace, N.J.*, 227
— Economic geology, 438
Tartaric acid, cryst.-struct., 34, 35
Tasmania, 543
Tateyama, Japan, 537
Tatra Mts., Poland, 530
Tavernier (J. B.), portrait, 292
Tawmaw, Burma, 537
Taxitic texture, **22**–105
Taylor (W. C.) *v.* Ashton (F. W.), 504
Taylor (W. H.), Cryst.-struct., sillimanite & mullite, 32
— Cryst.-struct. andalusite, 160
— Analcime, 369
— & Boyer (T.), Cryst.-struct. $(Cs_2SO_4, (NH_4)_2SO_4$, 107
— & Jackson (W. W.), Cryst.-struct. kyanite, 32
— & West (J.), Cryst.-struct. norbergite, 159
— *v.* Náray-Szabó (S.), 159
Tchirvinsky (P.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Teale (E. O.), *Tanganyika Territory*, 182
Tečice, Moravia, 535
Teeple (J. E.), Teepleite, **22**–629
Teepleite, **22**–629
Teesdale, England, 531
Teigarhorn, Iceland, 529
Tektites, origin, 264; density, opt. chem., 122; *Malaya*, 474, anal., 122; *Cambodia*, anal., 122; *Philippines*, 422
Telluride minerals, *Quebec*, 142
Tellurides, action of carbon tetrachloride, 186
Tellurium, *Transylvania*, cryst., 190
Temperature of igneous magmas, 127
— & opt. of gypsum
Tenerife, Atlantic, 544
Tenham, Queensland, 543
Tennantite, cryst.-struct., 27; chem. cryst.-struct., 185; *New Jersey*, 182; *Peru*, 228
Tenorite, artificial, 306
Tephrite, *Laacher See*, 38; *Saxony*, 513
— leucite-nepheline-, *Rhine*, 399
— sodalite-, *Bohemia*, 311
Tephroite, artif., 169; *New Jersey*, opt., anal., 182

Tepper Moor, England, **22**–261
Teriingua, Texas, 542
Termier (P.), death, **22**–412
Terpstra (P.), Optical orientation, 56
— Penta-erythritol, 168
— *v.* Elings (S. B.), 63
Terra rossa, 416
Tertsche (H.), Cohesion of halite, 453
Teruel, Spain, 533
Teschenite, *Ayrshire*, 288; *Spain*, 512; *Moravia*, 286
Tessin, Switzerland, 534
Tessin habit of quartz, 137
Tetradymite, *Hungary*, anal., 480; *Quebec*, 142
Tetraethyl ammonium iodide, cryst.-struct., 34
Tetragonal space-groups, 154
Tetrahedrite, cryst.-struct., 27, 270; chem. cryst.-struct., 185; *Hungary*, cryst., 381; *Slovakia*, mercury-bearing, 74; *Transvaal*, 412; *New South Wales*, 228
Tetramethylammonium perchlorate, & permanganate, cryst.-struct., 161
Texas, U.S.A., 542
Text-books, 1, 145, 193, 241, 337, 433, 481
Textures of rocks, 483
Thallium, cryst.-struct., 360
— glasses, density, opt., **22**–152
— halides, melts, 210
— perchlorate, cryst.-struct., 365; cubic, cryst.-struct., 461
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30, 106
— double selenates, cryst., 165
— double sulphates, cryst., 165
— mesotartrate, cryst.-struct., 36
— system Pb–Tl, 24
— -ultramarine, 463
Thenardite, density, 304; *Italy*, **22**–57; *Sahara*, 397
Theralite, *Egypt*, 45
— -gabbro, *Baden*, 45
Theresia mine, Banat, 536
Thermal properties of obsidian & pitchstone, 286
— conductivity of aluminium, 61; bismuth in magnetic field, 214; copper, 61; ceramic materials, 213
— expansion, calcite, 454; quartz, 454; topaz, 455; ceramic materials, 213
Thermokalite, **22**–53
Thermoluminescence, 210
Thermonatrite, *Italy*, **22**–57
Thermo-optics of gypsum, 446
Thermophosphorescence of kunzite, 254
Thermotaxis, 71
Thiébaut (L.), Titaniferous magnetite, 189
Thiel (G. A.), Manganese-ores, 4
Thiessen (P. A.) & Koerner (O.), Silicic acids, 197
— & Köppen (R.), Ferric oxide hydrates, 387
Thirion (C.), Ores, *Trémuson*, 410
Thirlmere, England, 531
Thirlwall Common, England, **22**–262
Tholeiite, crystallization & residual liquids, **22**–539; Bankhead type, **22**–372; *N. England*, dikes, **22**–1; *Scotland*, anal., **22**–368; *Franz Josef Land*, 399
— chlorophaeite-, **22**–373
— olivine-, **22**–9
Thompson (L. S.), Diamond, *Brazil*, 70
Thomson (E.), Cohenite, *Ovifak*, 94
— Chalmersite, *Canada*, 95
— Gold telluride, *Quebec*, 142
— Micrometric analysis of ores, 408
— Marcasite group, 408
Thomsonite, opt., 376; *Antrim*, **22**–452, **22**–456; *Piemonte*, anal. opt., 376; *Oregon*, anal., 324; *Greenland*, anal., 374
Thoreau (J.), Uranotile, *Katanga*, 478
Thorianite, *Ceylon*, 312; age, 113
Thorite, *S. Africa*, anal., 476
Thorium, geochemistry, 515
Thorogummite, *W. Australia*, 347
Thortveitite, cryst.-struct., 111, 280; model of structure, 194
Thoth, 491
Thucholite, 11, 502, **22**–629
Thugutt (S. J.), Lublinite, 334
Thür, Germany, 530
Thuringia, Germany, 530
Thuringite, *Thuringia*, anal., 334
Tibagy, Brazil, 543
Tibesti, *Sahara*, 538
Tickell (F. G.), Fragmental rocks, 482
Tideswell, England, **22**–263
Tidichi, Sahara, 538
Tiemannite, *Harz*, 76
Tihany, Hungary, 535
Tihul, Transylvania, 536
Tilden, Illinois, 541
Tilkerode, Germany, 530
Tilley (C. E.), Larnite, **22**–77, **22**–622, 148
— Scawtite, **22**–222, **22**–627
— Custerite, *California*, 84
— Melilite, 218
— Afwillite & spurrite, 330
— Pseudo-sarcolite, **22**–626
— & Flett (J. S.), Hornfels, *Cornwall*, 402

Tilley (C.E.) & Harwood (H.F.), Chalk-dolerite contact, *Antrim*, **22**–439
Tilly Foster mine, New York, 541
Timiskaming County, Quebec, 540
Timpton river, Siberia, 536
Tin, gliding & translation, 63
— silicate, 248
— -ores, *Angola*, 476 ; *Uganda*, **22**–185 ; *Swaziland*, 412 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 410–1 ; *W. Australia*, 184
Tin Mountain mine, South Dakota, 542
Tincalconite, *California*, 246
Tindale, England, 532
Tinguaite, *Transvaal*, 44
Tiny mine, Italy, 533
Tirol = Tyrol, Austria, 534
Tiszafa, Banat, 536
Titanaugite, titanium oxides in, 308 ; natural & artificial, 308 ; in slags, 171 ; *Antrim*, **22**–77, anal., **22**–454 ; *Baden*, opt., alteration to biotite, 45
— -rocks, *Antrim*, **22**–451, **22**–454
Titaniferous iron-ores, *Russia*, 499
Titanite *v.* Sphene
Titanium, geochemistry, 514 ; estimation, 436 ; & iron, estimation, 430 ; minerals, content of Nb, Ta, 479
— oxides in silicates, 308
— monoxide, cryst.-struct., 29 ; in slags, cryst.-struct., 171
— dioxides, opt., cryst.-struct., 29
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
— -ores, *Sierra Leone*, 313
Titan-lime-augite, *Antrim*, **22**–455
Titanolivine, titanium oxides in, 308 ; natural & artificial, 309
Titanomagnetite, *Ural*, 499 ; *Sierra Leone*, 313
Toborffy (Z.), obituary, **22**–406
Toggiano, Italy, 533
Tokeite, *Abyssinia*, 224
Tokody (L.), Cryst.-struct. chromite, 29
— System Mn_2SiO_4–Ca_2SiO_4, 169
— Tellurium, *Facebaja*, 190
— Proustite & xanthoconite, *Nagyág*, 380
— Silver crystals, 388
— Translation in halite, 451
— Chalcopyrite, *Ó-Radna*, 519
— *v.* Franzenau (A.), 518 ; Liffa (A.), 381 ; Lőw (M.), 381
Toluene-*o*-sulphonamide, cryst.-struct., 160
Tomakovka, Russia, 530
Tomaschek (R.) *v.* Lenard (P.), 2
Tombstone, Arizona, 540
Tomita (T.), Quartz twin, 216
— Hastingsite, *Japan*, 217
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Whin sill, **22**–100
Tonalite, *Styria*, 513
— -pegmatite, *Trentino*, 333
Toodyay, Western Australia, 543
Topaz, cryst.-struct., 32, 197 ; striation of faces, 175 ; thermal expansion & axial ratio, opt., 455 ; colour, 252 ; spectrum anal., 251 ; germanium in, 191
— *Scotland*, 134, colour change, **22**–266 ; *Mongolia, China*, cryst., 528 ; *Japan*, cryst., 280 ; *Nigeria*, cryst., 236 ; *S.-W. Africa*, cryst., 235 ; *Madagascar*, 313, large crystal, 72
Topographical mineralogy, 178, 309, 468 ; index, 529
Topological structure analysis, 52
Topping (J.), Potential energy of crystals of Al_2O_3 & Fe_2O_3, 105
Torbernite, *Cornwall*, 414 ; *Katanga*, 313
Torendrikite, *Madagascar*, 313
Torgasheff (B. P.), Min. industry, *Far East*, 474
Törnebohmite, *Ural*, 150
Torquay, England, 531
Toscana = Tuscany, Italy, 534
Tourky (A. R.), analyses by, 198
Tourmaline, chem., 358 ; chem., cryst.-struct., 204 ; compressibility, 65 ; magnetism, **22**–421 ; colour, 253 ; action of radium & X-rays, 57, 58 ; absorption of light and ultra-violet, 57 ; germanium in, 191 ; alteration to mica, 204
— *Bohemia*, 41 ; *Moravia*, anal., 42, pseudomorphs after, 42 ; *Slovakia*, twin, 74 ; *Styria*, anal., 42 ; *S. Africa*, 475 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 411 ; *Maine*, 393 ; *Virginia*, in quartz, 144 ; *N. Carolina*, 526 ; *W. Australia*, anal., 316
— group, chem., 203 ; nomenclature, 152
Trachyandesite, *Ayrshire*, 48
Trachyte, *Ayrshire*, 48 ; *Laacher See*, 38 ; *Sahara*, 397 ; *Kenya*, 510 ; *Hawaii*, 132 ; *Canary Is.*, 288
— alkali-, *Sahara*, 397
— anorthoclase-, *Hawaii*, 132
— plagioclase-, *Azores*, 225
— soda-sanidine-, *Azores*, 225
Trachytic phonolite, *Canary Is.*, 288
Trainer (D. W.), Beach sands, 407
Transjordan, 536
Translation & twinning, 156
Translation-gliding, 213, 450
Transvaal, South Africa, 539
Transvaalite, 347
Transylvania = Transilvania, Romania, 536
Trautz (O. R.) *v.* Warren (B. E.), 462
Travancore, India, 537

Traversella, Italy, 533
Traversoite, *Sardinia*, 432
Travertine, formation, 405
Treak Cliff, England, **22**-264
Trégastel, France, 533
Tremolite, chem., 200; cryst.-struct., 198, 278; model of structure, 194; chem. formula & X-ray data, 201, 357; triboluminescent, 212; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 356
Trémuson, France, 533
Třenice, Bohemia, 535
Trentino, Italy, 534
Trevignano, Italy, 533
Triboluminescence, spectra, 211, 212
Triclinic crystals, elements from gnomonic projection, 439; determining constants, 299; X-ray examination, 34
Tridymite, occ. origin, 95; *Moravia*, 524
Trimethylene chloride, 210
Trioctahedron, 440
Triphylite, *Maine*, 394; *S. Dakota*, 43
Triplite, *S. Africa*, 475; *S.-W. Africa*, 412
Tripoli abrasives, 79
Trischka (C.), Rove (O. N.), & Barringer (D. M.), Boxwork siderite, 230
Trivelli (A. P. H.) *v.* Loveland (R. P.), 4
Troilite, artif., 171
Trona, *Italy*, **22**-59; *Libya*, 523
Trudovsky mine, Russia, 530
Truscottite, opt., 449
Tsaratanana, Madagascar, 539
Tscherkas (W.) = Cherkas (V.)
Tschermak (G.), obit., portrait, **22**-406
Tschermak's Mitteilungen, index, 490
Tschermak-Seysenegg (G.) = Tschermak (G.)
Tschermigite, *Utah*, anal., 142
Tschernik (G.) = Chernik (G. P.)
Tschirwinsky (P.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Tsilaisina = Tsilaizina, Madagascar, 539
Tsilaisite, 204, **22**-629
Tsukuba, Japan, 537
Tsumeb, South-West Africa, 539
Tubandt (C.), Reinhold (H.), & Jost (W.), Diffusion in crystals, 177
Tućan (F.), Aluminosilicic acid, 478
Tully (B. J.), obituary, **22**-408
Tummalalupur, India, 537
Tunaberg, Sweden, 529
Tuna Hästberg, Sweden, 529
Tunell (G.) *v.* Posnjak (E.), 306
Tungsten silicide, cryst.-struct., 102
— -ores, *South Dakota*, 477
Tunguska, Siberia, 536
Tunugdliarfik, Greenland, 544
Turja, Russia, 529
Turjaite, *Turja*, 43
Turkestan. China, 537
Turner (A. H.), *v.* Eddy (C. E.), 187
Turner (H. W.), Radioactive minerals, *Madagascar*, 116
— Radium deposits, *Katanga*, 116
Turquoise, *Nevada*, 296
Tuscany = Toscana, Italy, 534
Tusnádfürdő, Transylvania, 536
Tutton (A. E. H.), Double sulphates with thallium, 165
— Double selenates with thallium, 165
— Cryst.-struct. alkali sulphates, 275-6
Tutton's salts, cryst.-struct., 365; magnetic susceptibilities, 458
Tver, Russia, 529
Twenhofel (L. H.), Oxidation of magnetite, 215
Twin crystals, drawing, 299
Twin-gliding, 450
Twinning, theory, 457; lamellar, & optical anomalies, 272; lamellar in metals, 239; lamellar in dolomite & calcite, 239
Twins, cyclic, 384; annealing in metals, 239; interpenetration of zunyite, **22**-218
Two-circle calculations, 54
Two-dimensional nets, 154, 155
Tychite, *California*, 498
Tyndall light, 256
Tyne Head, England, 531
Tynemouth, England, 532, **22**-262
Tyrol = Tirol, Austria, 534
d-Tyrosine hydrochloride, cryst.-struct., 160
Tyuya-Muyun, Siberia, 536

Ubembe, Belgian Congo, 538
Ubini, Western Australia, 543
Ubwari, Belgian Congo, 538
Udaipur, India, 536
Udluft (H.), Zeolites in fossils, 374
Ueda (J.) *v.* Kôzu (S.), 454–5
Uegit, Italian Somaliland, 538
Ufer (H.) *v.* Weigel (O.), 254
Uganda, East Africa, 538
Ugandite, **22**-186, **22**-630
Uhligite, *Hungary*, opt., 516
Uitsab, South-West Africa, 539
Ujda = Oudjda, Morocco, 537
Ukraine, Russia, 530
Ulexite, *California*, anal., 245
Ulmiz, *Switzerland*, 534
Ulrich (F.), Rutile in chalybite veins, 74

Ulrich (F.), Carbonate-silicate rocks, 286
Ultramarines, artificial, cryst.-struct., 463; base-exchange, 464
Ultra-violet rays, fluorescence of minerals in, 3, 66, 497, 507, **22**–193
Umangite, *Harz*, 76; & klockmannite, 14
Umptek, Russia, 529
Umvukwe Range, Rhodesia, 539
Ungemach (H.), Min., *Congo Belge*, 190
Union Island, Canada, 540
United States, America, 540
United Verde mine, Arizona, 540
Universal microscope stage, 435
Untersulzbachthal, Austria, 534
U obrázku quarry, Bohemia, 535
Ural, Russia, 530
Uralite, *Spain*, opt., 282; *Alaska*, anal. opt., 390
Uraninite, age, 113; rare-earths in, 431
— *Cornwall*, 414; *Katanga*, 116, 313; *S. Africa*, anal., 475; *Madagascar*, 313; *Quebec*, 11; *Ontario*, 502; *Maine*, 394; *Colorado*, anal., 191
Uranium minerals, occurrence, 117
— -ores, *Cornwall*, 414; *Katanga*, 313
— lead ratio & age of minerals, 112.113
Uranotile, *Bavaria*, 115; *Katanga*, anal. opt., 478
Urea, cryst.-struct., 467
Urga, China, 537
Uri, Switzerland, 534
Urry (W. D.) *v.* Paneth (F.), 428
Uruguay, South America, 542
Usakos, South-West Africa, 539
Ushaw Moor colliery, England, **22**–262
Utah, U.S.A., 542
Utahlite, *Nevada*, 296
Uttersvik, Sweden, 529
Utzenstorf, Switzerland, 534
Uuksu, Finland, 529
Uva, Ceylon, 537
Uvarovite, *S. Rhodesia*, 413
Uvite, 204, **22**–630
Uzbekite, opt., 449

Valais, Switzerland, 534
Valdeavellano (C.) *v.* Garrido (J.), 331
Val di Dois, Italy, 534
Valeč, Bohemia, 535
Valencies, polar & non-polar, 162
Valentinite, *Sardinia*, cryst., 311
Valeton (J. J. P.), Symmetry centre, 153
Valverdejo, Spain, 533
Vanadiferous nodules, *S. Devon*, **22**–609
Vanadine, **22**–630
Vanadinite, *S. Rhodesia*, 181
Vanadium, colouring of emerald, 73
— sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
Van der Lingen (J. S.) = Lingen (J. S. van der)
Van Horn (F. R.), Magnetite, franklinite, 96
— Species names, 152
— Scheelite after wolframite, 507
Vannes (Mont de), France, 533
Vardar, Serbia, 536
Variscite, *Utah*, 343
Vashegyite, *Bohemia*, 75; *Nevada*, 296
Vaskő, Banat, 536
Vassar (H. E.), analyses by, 92
Vassoevich (N. B.) & Razumovsky (N. K.), Whewellite, *Caucasus*, 377
Vassoyevicz (N. B.) = Vassoevich (N. B.)
Vaterite, opt., 387
Vaux (G.), obit., portrait, **22**–409
Vavrinecz (G.) Pseudophite, 81
— Saccharose, cryst., 168
— Min. *Recsk*, 381
Vegard (L.), X-rays, 16
— & Maurstad (A.), Cryst.-struct. alums, 107
Veitskopf, Germany, 530
Velardeña, Mexico, 542
Veles, Serbia, 536
Vendl (A.), Obit. of F. Schafarzik, **22**–405
Vendl (Mária), Calcite, *Hungary*, 234
— Quartz, 381
— Aragonite, *Nógrád*, 381
— Calcite, *Krassószörény*, 519
— *v.* Franzenau (A.) 518
Venetia, Italy, 534
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 534
Ventersdorp, Transvaal, 539
Vento valle, Italy, 534
Verespatak, Transylvania, 536
Verespatak law of quartz twins, 523
Vermiculite, *Montana*, 129
Vermilion mine, Ontario, 540
Vermont, U.S.A., 542
Vernadsky (V. I.), Geochem., 484
Vernadsky (W. J.) = Vernadsky (V.I.)
Vernon (M. A.) *v.* Lowry (T. M.), 301
Veselý (V.), analyses by, 74
Vester Silvberg, Sweden, 529
Vesuvian *v.* Idocrase
Vesuvius, Italy, 533
Veszelyite, *Hungary*, cryst. opt., 472
Veszprém, Hungary, 535
Vibration amplitudes of ions, 270
Vicinal faces, 352–3; pyramids, 300; rates of growth on, 173
Victoria, Australia, 543

Victoria & Albert Museum, 67
Vihnye, Slovakia, 535
Villiaumite, *W. Africa*, 497
Violarite, *Ontario*, anal., 335; *California*, anal., 335
Virginia, U.S.A., 542
Virvik, Finland, 529
Vishnevy Mts., Russia, 530
Vistula, Poland, 530
Viù (valle di), Italy, 533
Vivianite, *Bohemia*, 75
Vizagapatam, India, 537
Vlodavetz (N. I.), Nepheline, 78
— analysis by, 247
Vodelée, Belgium, 531
Vodňany, Bohemia, 534
Voelckerite, chem., 315
Voellmy (H.), Dispersion of ultra-violet rays in liquids, 447
Vogelsberg, Germany, 530
Vogt (J. H. L.), portrait, 483
Vogtland, Germany, 531
Voitsberg, Styria, Austria, 534
Volcanic ash, *New Zealand*, 130
— dust abrasives, 79, 230
— ore-deposits, 196
— rocks of oceanic islands, 227
— tuffs, *E. Africa*, 509
Voltaite, cryst.-struct., 272; artif., chem., 386; *Arizona*, 12
Vorobyevite, **22**-617
Voskuil (W. H.), Minerals in industry, 437
Vrba (K.), Min. *Kutná Hora*, 179
— Botesite, **22**–617
Vrevskaya (N. P.), analysis by, 247
Vysloužil (J.), analyses by, 42
— *v.* Sekanina (J.), 379

Wad, *Bohemia*, 75
Wagner (P. A.), Platinum, *S. Africa*, 145
— Maghemite, 215, **22**–624
— Cooperite, **22**–618
— Stibiopalladinite, **22**–628
— obit., portrait, **22**–410
— & Merensky (H.), Diamond, *Namaqualand*, 69
Wahl (W.), Chemical equilibria in magmas, 126
— Eutectics & igneous rocks, 126
Waldheim, Germany, 531
Wales, British Isles, 532
Walker (F.), Tholeiite, *Scotland*, **22**–368
Walker (T. L.), Lodestone, 348
— Dalmatianite, 401
— Maghemite, **22**–624
— & Gerrie (W.), Dolomitization, 48
Walker (T. L.) & Parsons (A. L.), *Lyndoch*, Beryl, 94
— — Nepheline-syenite, *Ontario*, 44
— *v.* Coleman (A. P.), 227
Waller (I.) & James (R. W.), X-ray reflection & temperature, 20
Wallerant (F.), Soc. Franç. Min., 494
Wallingford mine, Quebec, 540
Walmsley (H. P.), Particles in smokes, 156
Wälschen Ofen, Switzerland, 534
Walwick Fell, England, **22**–262
Wang (S. W.) *v.* Wong (W. H.), 528
Wankie, Rhodesia, 539
Wanlockhead, Scotland, 532
Wannamal, Western Australia, 543
Warcop, England, **22**–262
Ward (G.), analysis by, 31
Wardite, *Utah*, anal., 343
Wardlow, England, **22**–263
Warksburn, England, 532
Warrambu, Western Australia, 543
Warren (B. E.), Structure of tremolite, 201
— Cryst.-struct. amphiboles, 278
— Cryst.-struct. melilite, 367
— & Bragg (W. L.), Cryst.-struct. diopside, 31
— — Structure of chrysotile, 466
— & Modell (D. I.), cryst.-struct. enstatite, 366
— — Structure of anthophyllite, 463
— & Trautz (O. R.), Hardystonite, 462
Warren (H. V.), Grunerite, *Pyrénées*, **22**–477
Warren, Arizona, 540
Warriedar, Western Australia, 543
Wartenweiller (F.), Cooperite, 10, **22**–618
Washington (H. S.), Petrology, *Hawaii*, 131
— Lavas of *Barren Island*, 133
— *St Paul's Rocks, Atlantic*, 226
— Dahllite, *St. Paul's Rocks*, 235
— Chem. anal. rocks, 436
— portrait, 483
— & Keyes (M. G.), Petrology, *Leeward Is., Hawaii*, 131
Washington, U.S.A., 542
Washington County, Colorado, 541
Waskerley, England, **22**–262
Wassermann (G.), Breaking of bismuth & antimony crystals, 451
Wasson's Bluff, Nova Scotia, 540
Watanabe (T.) *v.* Isobe (H.), 501
Water of crystallization, 303
Waters, nitrates in, **22**–237
Waterfall mine, England, **22**–264
Waterhouse (Б.), 495
Watson (T. L.) *v.* Ries (H.), 438, 484

Wavellite, *Bohemia*, blue, anal. opt., 515; *Hungary*, cryst. opt., 472
Wayland (E. J.) & Spencer (L. J.), Bismutotantalite, **22**–185, **22**–616, 148
— — Ugandite, **22**–630
Weall (H. G.), analyses by, **22**–209, **22**–216
Weardale, England, **22**–263
Weber (L.), Point-systems in a plane, 155
Websterite, *S. Rhodesia*, 413
Weelhamby Lake, Western Australia, 543
Wegscheider (R.), Makite & hanksite, 140
Wehr, Germany, 530
Wehrlite, *Ukraine*, 395
Wei-chang, China, 537
Weigel (O.), Zeolites, 373
— & Habich (G.), Mineral coloration, 254
— & Ufer (H.), mineral coloration, 254
Weigelite, **22**–614
Weigelsberg, Moravia, 535
Weigner (G.) & Müller (K. W.), Permutite, 317
Weinstein (M.), Precious stones, 242
Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, 98
Weissenburg, Germany, 531
Weissite & rickardite, 384
Weiss's zone-law, **22**–283
Wei t'chang, China, 537
Weleryt = wöhlerite, 339
Wellhope, England, **22**–262
Wells (F. G.), Artif. serpentine, 308
Wells (R. C.) *v.* Hess (F. L.), 526
Wells, England, 531
Welo (L. A.) & Baudisch (O.), Transformation of magnetite to haematite, 214
Wensley, England, **22**–264
Wermland, Sweden, 529
Werner (A. G.), portrait, 483
West (J.), Cryst.-struct. KH_2PO_4, 366
— *v.* Alston (N. A.), 32; *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 17; *v.* Jackson (W. W.), 467; *v.* Taylor (W. H.), 159
West Africa, 538
West Allendale, England, **22**–262
Westenbrink (H. G. K.), *v.* Jaeger (F. M.), 463
Westerhead, England, **22**–264
Western Australia, 543
Westgate, England, **22**–263
Westgren (A. F.) & Bradley (A. J.), Cryst.-struct. Ag–Al alloys, 99
West Indies, 542
West Lothian, Scotland, 532
Westmorland, England, 531
West Paterson, New Jersey, 541
Wever (F.) & Möller (H.), Cryst.-struct. FeSi, 460
Weyberg (Z.), Mineralogy, 339
Weyl (W.), Magnesium ferrite, 305
Wheeler (E. P.), Stellerite, *Alaska*, 325
Wheeler (R. E. M.), Elizabethan jewellery, 67
Wherry (E. T.), Symmetry-classes, 54
— Atomic dimensions, 98
— Absorption spectra, 209
— Names of crystal forms, 440
Whewellite, *Bohemia*, 311; *Caucasus*, 377
Whin Sill, anal., 398; variations, **22**–100
Whipple (F. J. W.), Meteor, *Siberia*, 428
White (F.), obituary, **22**–411
White (G. V.), measurements by, 500
White (H. P.), analysis by, 346
White Caps mine, Nevada, 541
White Rake, England, **22**–263
Whitley Bay, England, 532
Whitlock (H. P.), Danburite, *Japan*, 240
— Greenockite, *New Jersey*, 240
— How atoms build, 265
Whitneyite, cryst.-struct., 102, 157; product of fusion, 360
Whitton Dene, England, **22**–261
Wichmann (C. E. A.), obit., **22**–411
Widdy Bank Fell, England, **22**–262
Widmanstätten figures, **22**–275
Wiesloch, Germany, 530
Wiikite, *Finland*, anal., 249
Wild (G. O.) & Klemm (R.), Spectrum analysis of gem-stones, 251
— *v.* Klemm (R.), 72
Wilder (F. A.), Gypsum & anhydrite, 80
Wilke-Dörfurt (E.) & Wolff (E. A.), Iodine trichloride test for sulphides, 431
Wilkeite, *California*, 240
Wilkerson (A. S.), Sand, *Alaska*, 407
Willemite, cryst.-struct., 278; fluorescence, 66; triboluminescence, 212; *New Jersey*, cryst., 182
Willems (H. W. V.), Cryst.-struct. millerite, 26
— *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 385; *v.* Edelman (C. H.), 17; *v.* Jong (W.F. de), 26
Williams (A. F.), Diamond-bearing gravels, *S. Africa*, 293
Willi-Wolli, Western Australia, 543
Wills (J. L.), obituary, **22**–412
Willyamite, *New South Wales*, 228
Willy Hole mine, England, **22**–262

Wilson (B. H.), Estherville meteorite, 117
Wilson (E.), Magnetic susceptibility, 59
— & Herroun (E. F.), Magnetic properties of magnetite, 59
— *v.* Herroun (E. F.), 60
Wilson (E. D.), Dumortierite, *Arizona*, 192
Wilson (M. E.), Talc, *Canada*, 79
— Fluorite, *Canada*, 415
Winchell (A. N.), Optical mineralogy, 4
— Camsellite & szaibelyite, 143
— $MgSiO_3$ & Al_2O_3 in silicates, 205
— Chem. muscovite, 206
— Chlorite, 206
— Dispersion of minerals, 206
— Oxymagnite, 502, **22**–626
— Blomstrandinite, **22**–616
— *v.* Winchell (N. H.), 241
Winchell (N. H.) & Winchell (A. N.), Optical mineralogy, 241
Winona, Arizona, 540
Winster, England, **22**–263
Wirksworth, England, **22**–264
Wischnewite, 499, **22**–630
Wischnewy Gory, Russia, 530
Wiserley, England, **22**–262
Witherite, pseudosymmetry & structure, 365
Withycombe Raleigh, England, 531
Wlodawetz (N. I.) = Vlodavetz (N. I.)
Wodgina, Western Australia, 543
Wöhler (L.), Platinum arsenide, 304
Wöhlerite, *Vesuvius*, opt., 89
Wolf (A. G.), Hauerite, *Texas*, 336
Wolfcleugh mine, England, **22**–263
Wolff (E. A.) *v.* Wilke-Dörfurt (E.), 431
Wolff (F.), Cryst.-struct. elements, 163
— portrait, 483
Wolff (J. E.), Syenite, *Vermont*, 222
Wolframite, alteration to scheelite, 507 ; *Tasmania*, cryst., 346 ; *S. Africa*, 476 ; *S.-W. Africa*, 412
Wollaston planes, **22**–274
Wollastonite, cryst.-struct., 277 ; triboluminescent, 212 ; *Antrim*, **22**–85, **22**–443, **22**–456 ; *Tuscany*, anal., 82 ; *New South Wales*, 514
Wölsendorf, Germany, 531
Wolsingham, England, **22**–262
Wong (W. H.), Min. industry, *China*, 474
— & Wang (S. W.), Topaz, *China*, 528
Wood (R. G.) *v.* James (R. W.), 268
Woodstock, Western Australia, 543
Wooltana, South Australia, 543
Wooster (N.), Cryst.-struct. $CrCl_3$, 362
Wooster (W. A.), Piezo-electric effect of diamond, **22**–65
— X-ray spectrometer, 503
Worle Hill, England, 531
Wormit, Scotland, 532
Worthington mine, Ontario, 540
Wotherton mine, England, 531
Woyno (T. J.), Sign of biaxial crystals, 58
Wray (D. A.) Geol., *Greece*, 180
Wright (F. E.), Projection diagrams, 299
— Elliptically polarized light, 443
— & Allen (E. T.), Curtisite, 348
Wulfenite, *Fergana*, cryst., 378 ; *Katanga*, 313
Württemberg, Germany, 530
Würstlin (K.) *v.* Hevesy (G.), 479
Wurtzite, cryst.-struct., 270
Wyart (J.), Basic zinc acetate, 281
— Heulandite, 369
Wyckoff (R. W. G.), Cryst.-struct. $N(C_2H_5)_4I$, 34
— Cryst.-struct. $(NH_3C_2H_5)_2SnCl_6$, 35
— Cryst.-struct. silicon, 268
— Monoalkyl ammonium iodides, 370
— Urea, 467
— & Armstrong (A. H.), Cryst.-struct. ammonium chloride, 271
— — Cryst.-struct. MgO, NaF, 271
Wylie (C. C.), Tilden meteorite, 422
Wynn (W. O. R.), analyses by, **22**–187
Wyoming, U.S.A., 542
Wżar, Poland, 530

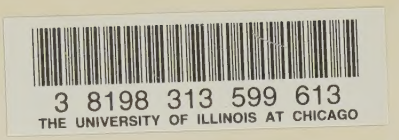
Xanthoconite, *Nagyág*, cryst., 380 ; *Idaho*, 142
Xanthosiderite, cryst.-struct., 30
Xenoliths in gabbro, *Ontario*, 393
Xenotime, *Scotland*, 134 ; *Norway*, 527
Xonotlite, *Antrim*, **22**–444
X-ray crystallography, 338
— & cryst.-struct., 16, 97, 156, 264, 358, 458 ; numerical data, 486 ; text-books, 1, 149
— goniometer, 98, 503 ; spectrometer, 503
— intensities of reflection, 18 ; intensities, correction factors, 266 ; reflections, integrating photometer, 97 ; intensity of reflections & temperature, 20–22, 268 ; spectra, reinforcement of reflections, 18
— photographs at high temperatures, 460
— photographic grids, 97
— patterns on cylindrical films, 156

X-ray atomic amplitudes, 22
— rotating crystal method, 156, 358–9
— rotation photographs, interpretation, 266
— size of particles, 19, 267, 360, 459
— microscopic crystals, 359; spacing & crystal size, 459
— parameters, determination, 17
— scattering power of carbon atom, 267
— table of crystal planes, 17
— optical representation, 265
— liquid crystals, 371
— mosaic crystals, 18, 22
— diffraction of vitreous solids, 459
— methods in glass technology, 265
— methods in petrography, 510; rock structures, 459
— spectroscopic analysis, 187, 431; of rare-earth minerals, 527
— & colour of minerals, 254
— phosphorescence, 254

Yamaguchi (K.), Aragonite, *Japan*, 87
Yardley (K.) = Lonsdale (K.)
Yarvicoya, Bolivia, 543
Yazīd ibn Mu'āwiya, 491
Yeniseisk, Siberia, 536
Yew Tree mine, England, **22**–263
Yorkshire, England, 531
Yoshiki (B.), Diaspore, *Japan*, 86
— *v.* Kôzu (S.), 287
Yoshimura (J.) *v.* Iimori (S.), 247, 500
Yoshimura (T.), Modifications of calcium carbonate, 387
Youlgreave, England, **22**–263
Young (J.), Orientation of kamacite, **22**–382
— *v.* Smith (S. W. J.), 121
Younghusband (G.), Jewel House, 290
— & Davenport (C.), English crown jewels, 290
Yttrium sesquioxide, cryst.-struct., 30
Yugoslavia = *Jugoslavija*, 536

Zabargad = emerald, 491
Zachariasen (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. GeO_2, 29
— Sesquioxides & compounds ABO_3, 30
— Cryst.-struct. $MoSi_2$ & WSi_2, 102
— Cryst.-struct. BeSe, &c., 102
— Cryst.-struct. MgTe, 103
— Cryst.-struct. HgO, 104
— Cryst.-struct. PdO, 104
— Cryst.-struct. rare-earth sesquioxides, 105
— Rare-earth sesquioxides, 157
— Cryst.-struct. $KClO_3$, 158
Zachariasen (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. $NaClO_3$, 158
— Cryst.-struct. $NaClO_4$, 276
— Cryst.-struct. thortveitite, 280
— Cryst.-struct. sphene, 281
— Meliphane & leucophane, 357
— Benitoite, 367
— Eudialyte, 367
— *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 278
Zalatna, Transylvania, 536
Zambezi river, Portuguese East Africa, 538
Zambonina, zambonine, **22**–630
Zambonini (F.), Obit. of E. Scacchi, **22**–405
— & Caglioti (V.), Rosterite, *Elba*, 138
— — Romanechite, 520
— & Carobbi (G.), Mitscherlichite, 14
— — Forsterite & spinel, 521
— & Ferrari (A.), Cancrinite, 355
Zamboninite, *Etna*, 249, **22**–630
Zamoshe, Russia, 529
Zarzalejo, Spain, 533
Zaunick (R.), Dresden Min. Soc., 493
Zavaritzky (A. N.), Sulphatic cancrinite, 379
Zdechovice, Bohemia, 535
Zedlitz (O.), Chessylite, *Tsumeb*, 191
Zeilberg, Germany, 530
Zeits. f. Krist, &c., 490
Železné hory, Bohemia, 535
Želízko (J. V.), Felspar, *Pisek*, 76
Zeller lake, Austria, 534
Zenzén (N.), Lillaverke meteorite, 417
— Cederbaum colln., 492
— A. F. Cronstedt, 493
Zeolites, 316–25, 371–7; bibliography, **22**–435; absorption of various substances, **22**–427; base-exchange, 317, 371–3, **22**–430; constitution, **22**–423; dehydration, 372–3, **22**–425; dielectric constants, 324; electrical conductivity, **22**–430; 'artificial', **22**–434; 'normal', **22**–425; in eruptive rocks, 'Sonnenbrand', 374
— *Switzerland*, paragenesis, 316; *Bohemia*, 311; *Moravia*, 318; *Crimea*, 181; *New Jersey*, 314; *New South Wales*, 323; *Greenland*, sand, 406
Zeophyllite, dielectric constant, 324; *Idaho*, 324
Zepharovichite, *Bohemia*, opt., 516
Zermatt, Switzerland, 534
Zettlitz, Bohemia, 535
Zeya river, Siberia, 536
Zilbermintz (V. A.), Cerite, bastnäsite, lessingite, 150
— Mineralogy, 341
— Lessingite, **22**–622
Zillerthal, Tyrol, Austria, 534

Žilošice = Schöllschitz, Moravia, 535
Zimányi (K.), Krenner's Min. *Hungary*, 332, 471
Zimapan, Mexico, 542
Zinc, gliding, 452; magnetic properties, 61; diffusion of cadmium in, 177
— alloys, Cu–Zn, Cu–Al–Zn, cryst.-struct., 100; Fe–Zn, cryst.-struct., 24
— acetate (basic), cryst.-struct., 281
— carbonate, cryst.-struct., 106
— chloride amines, 304; gliding, 214
— potassium chloride, cryst., 167
— cobaltite, cryst.-struct., 363
— ferrite, cryst.-struct., 364
— selenide, cryst.-struct., 102; *Harz*, 76
— silicates, fluorescence, 211
— sulphate, mixed crystals $(Zn,Fe)SO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$, 341
— sulphide, fluorescent, 211
— -ores, *Mendip Hills*, 310; *Trentino*, 136; *Greece*, 180; *Rhodesia*, 80; *Canada*, 195; *New Jersey*, 183
— -blende *v.* Blende
— -manganese-cummingtonite, **22**–630
Zincite, *New Jersey*, anal. colour, 256
Zinnwald law of quartz twins, 523
Zippeite, *Cornwall*, 414
Zircon, cryst.-struct., 197; opt., 523
— *Scotland*, 134; *Vesuvius*, spectroscopic analysis, 480; *Bohemia*, 41; *Transylvania*, 471; *India*, 473; *S. Africa*, cyrtolite, anal., 476; *Ontario*, cryst. opt. anal., 90
Zirconium, geochemistry, 515; in pitchblende, 191
— minerals, ratio of hafnium, 141
— oxalate, swelling crystals, **22**–426
— silicide, cryst.-struct., 25, 164
Zirkel (F.), portrait, 483
Zirklerite, 14, **22**–630
Złoto = gold, 339
Zoch (I.), Base-exchange in zeolites, 371
Zoisite, chem., 357; opt., 443; *Scotland*, in schists, **22**–246; *Rajputana*, thulite, anal., 222
Zone law, Weiss's, **22**–283; symbols with hexagonal axes, **22**–283
Zoned crystals, baryte, **22**–266
Zsivny (V.), Klebelsbergite, 150, **22**–621
— Fedorov method, felspar determination, 388
— Bread-crust bombs, 396
Zumurrud = emerald, 491
Zuñi mine, Colorado, 541
Zunyite, *S. Africa*, 233, anal. opt. cryst., **22**–207
Zwingenberg, Germany, 530


3 8198 313 599 613
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

BOUND BY
HNM